

2 Department of Earth and Environmental Sciences (DISAT)

3
4 PhD program in Chemical Geological and Environmental Sciences (SCGA)

5
6 Cycle XXXVIII

7
8 Curriculum in Terrestrial and Marine Environmental Sciences

9
10
11
12
13 **Analysis of shark aggregations and ecology**
14 **in the Maldives. Assessing a protocol for the**
15 **survey of the species by the use of non-**
16 **invasive methods.**

17
18
19
20 **Parmegiani Andrea**

21 Registration number 848162

22
23
24
25 Tutor: Prof. Galli Paolo

26 Supervisor: Prof. Montano Simone, Gherli Alberto

27
28
29 Coordinator: Prof. Malusà Marco Giovanni

30
31
32 **ACADEMIC YEAR 2025/2026**
33
34
35

37 **Table of Contents**

38	CHAPTER 1	3
39	<i>General introduction: The Maldives Shark Sanctuary in the Central Indian Ocean:</i>	
40	<i>Management Context, Aggregation Ecology, and Methodological Advances in Population</i>	
41	<i>Assessment.....</i>	3
42	1.1. THE MALDIVIAN ARCHIPELAGO ROLE IN THE CENTRAL INDIAN OCEAN AS	
43	ELASMOBRANCH BIODIVERSITY HOTSPOT AND ITS CONSERVATION STATUS. ..	4
44	1.2. REVIEW OF SHARK RESEARCH IN THE MALDIVES: EARLY DEVELOPMENT,	
45	CURRENT FOCUS, AND FUTURE DEVELOPMENT.....	8
46	1.3. SHARK AGGREGATIONS: DEFINITION, FUNCTION AND DRIVING FACTORS. 11	
47	1.4. SURVEYING SHARK AGGREGATION: AN OVERVIEW OF NON-INVASIVE	
48	TECHNIQUES TO GATHER DATA FOR CONSERVATION STRATEGIES.	19
49	1.5. SHARK FISHERIES STATUS IN THE INDIAN OCEAN AND POTENTIAL	
50	CONSEQUENCES ON THE MALDIVES	25
51	1.6. AIMS OF THE STUDY.....	30
52	1.7. REFERENCES	32
53	CHAPTER 2	45
54	<i>Insights into the structure of grey reef shark aggregation, <i>Carcharhinus amblyrhynchos</i></i>	
55	<i>(Bleeker, 1856), in two distinct channels of the Maldivian Archipelago, Indian Ocean.</i>	45
56	2.1. ABSTRACT	46
57	2.2. INTRODUCTION.....	47
58	2.3. MATERIALS AND METHODS	49
59	2.4. RESULTS	55
60	2.5. DISCUSSION.....	58
61	2.6. REFERENCES	64
62	2.7. TABLES.....	70
63	2.8. FIGURES.....	71
64	2.8. SUPPORTING INFORMATION.....	77
65	CHAPTER 3	85
66	<i>New evidence of grey reef sharks (<i>Carcharhinus amblyrhynchos</i>) displaying chafing</i>	
67	<i>behaviors on whale shark (<i>Rhincodon typus</i>) individuals in the Maldives.</i>	85
68	3.1. ABSTRACT	86
69	3.2. INTRODUCTION.....	86
70	3.3. RESULT AND DISCUSSION	89
71	3.4. REFERENCES	92
72	3.5. FIGURES.....	96

73	CHAPTER 4	99
74	<i>First record of the Bull Shark <i>Carcharhinus leucas</i> (Valenciennes, 1839) from the</i>	
75	<i>Maldivian Archipelago, Central Indian Ocean.</i>	99
76	4.1 ABSTRACT	100
77	4.2 INTRODUCTION	100
78	4.3 MATERIAL AND METHODS	102
79	4.4 RESULTS AND DISCUSSION	104
80	4.5. REFERENCES	108
81	4.6. TABLES	110
82	4.7. FIGURES	112
83	4.8. SUPPORTING INFORMATION	114
84	CHAPTER 5	120
85	<i>The Phenomenon of Piebaldism in Sharks: A Review of Global Sightings and Patterns.</i>	120
86	5.1 ABSTRACT	121
87	5.2 INTRODUCTION	121
88	5.3 MATERIAL AND METHODS	124
89	5.4 RESULTS	125
90	5.5 DISCUSSION	126
91	5.6. REFERENCES	134
92	5.7. TABLES	137
93	5.8. FIGURES	139
94	CHAPTER 6	140
95	<i>Conclusions</i>	140
96	6.1. GENERAL CONCLUSIONS	141
97	ACKNOWLEDGMENTS	144
98		
99		

101 **ABSTRACT**

102 Sharks are essential for maintaining coral reef ecosystem health and balance, yet their
103 populations face threats from overfishing and environmental changes in most of the Indian
104 Ocean territories. The Republic of Maldives, a shark sanctuary declared in 2010, serves as a
105 hotspot for conservation and shark-tourism in the central Indian Ocean. Despite protections,
106 knowledge about shark population dynamics, aggregation ecology, and species interactions in
107 the country remains limited.

108 This research combines non-invasive underwater visual surveys, laser photogrammetry,
109 behavioral observations collected by researchers and citizen scientist. It examines the structure,
110 composition, and ecological role of grey reef sharks (*C. amblyrhynchos*) in two separate
111 channels, Villingili Kandu and Miyaru Kandu. Results show consistent, female-biased groups
112 demonstrating the importance of channels as key habitats used by individuals as mating and
113 nursery ground as well as feeding grounds and cleaning spots. We derived an equation by a
114 linear regression between pre-caudal and total length ($R^2 = 0.97$) resulting in a reliable index
115 enhancing non-invasive size estimates.

116 The study also reports previously undocumented interactions between grey reef sharks and
117 whale sharks, suggesting smaller species may use larger ones to assist with parasite removal
118 and predator deterrence.

119 Additionally, the study presents the first confirmed sightings of bull sharks in the Maldives, 23
120 cases from 2013 to 2023 expand the known range of this species into central and southern
121 atolls, often near inhabited centers and dive sites where shark feeding is practiced.

122 A detailed review of color disorders, using images collected from researchers, published and
123 unpublished studies focusing on piebaldism, is included. Twenty- five confirmed cases across
124 17 shark species and 11 families are analyzed to clarify terminology, anatomical distribution,
125 and potential evolutionary relevance of these color anomalies. The work demonstrates the value

126 of ecotourism images and citizen science in identifying rare phenotypic variations in large
127 marine animals.

128 Overall, this thesis demonstrates the effectiveness of low-cost and non-invasive methods,
129 especially laser photogrammetry and long-term citizen-science observations, for studying
130 shark ecology in remote, challenging areas. The results establish a reference for collecting data
131 on aggregation hotspots in the Maldives and provide a framework for evidence-based
132 conservation efforts throughout the Central Indian Ocean.

133

134

135

136

CHAPTER 1

137

138

139

140

141 **General introduction: The Maldives Shark Sanctuary in**
142 **the Central Indian Ocean: Management Context,**
143 **Aggregation Ecology, and Methodological Advances in**
144 **Population Assessment**

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173 **1.1. THE MALDIVIAN ARCHIPELAGO ROLE IN THE CENTRAL INDIAN OCEAN**
174 **AS ELASMOBRANCH BIODIVERSITY HOTSPOT AND ITS CONSERVATION**
175 **STATUS.**

176 The Maldivian Archipelago consists of 16 atolls, five oceanic faros (ring-shaped reefs exposed
177 to the open ocean), and four oceanic platform reefs, encompassing 2041 reef structures and a
178 total of 1192 coral reef islands (Hilmi et al., 2023). Its extensive coral reef system covers
179 approximately 4500 km² and accounts for around 5% of the global reef area (Naseer and
180 Hatcher, 2004; Spalding et al., 2001). These reefs provide vital ecosystem services, including
181 food resources and tourism, and are crucial in maintaining the island geomorphology by
182 serving as natural wave energy barriers. The significance of the reefs to the archipelago is
183 underscored by the fact that over 80% of Maldivian land is situated less than one meter above
184 mean sea level, rendering coastal defences essential (Hilmi et al., 2023).

185 Recent mass coral bleaching events, triggered in 1998, 2016, and more recently in 2024, have
186 significantly contributed to reef degradation, with some areas experiencing less than 2% coral
187 cover (McClanahan, 2000; Morri et al., 2015; Pisapia et al., 2016; Perry and Morgan, 2017).
188 Additionally, land reclamation efforts aimed at expanding habitability and promoting tourism
189 pose a long-term threat to reef coverage and recovery.

190 Despite these challenges, the country is recognized for its strong resilience and ecological
191 diversity within the IUCN Global Ecosystem Typology, hosting 33 distinct biogeographic
192 ecotypes, ranging from coral reefs to seagrass meadows and deep-sea environments, thereby
193 creating one of the most significant regional biodiversity hotspots in the Indian Ocean (Toor et
194 al., 2022).

195

196 In response to the threats posed by anthropogenic and environmental hazards, the Maldives has
197 established an ambitious goal to protect 30% of its marine, coastal, and terrestrial ecosystems

198 by 2030, as outlined in the National Framework for Protected and Conserved Areas (Ministry
199 of Climate Change, Environment and Energy, 2024). Currently, the Maldives manages 91
200 Protected and Conserved Areas (PCAs), covering approximately 62894.55 hectares (628.9
201 km²). Of these, Marine Protected Areas (MPAs) encompass around 472 km², constituting
202 approximately 0.1% of the country' s territorial oceanic space (Ministry of Climate Change,
203 Environment and Energy, 2024). The significance of MPAs has been recognized as a vital
204 instrument for conserving marine biodiversity, enhancing ecosystem resilience, supporting
205 climate change mitigation, and providing economic benefits (MacNeil et al., 2020). MPAs with
206 full or high protection status, in accordance with local legislation, have been demonstrated to
207 substantially increase marine biodiversity and fish biomass, thereby strengthening habitat
208 resilience and facilitating more rapid recovery following severe degradation (Mellin et al.,
209 2016; Jacquemont et al., 2022). Furthermore, these environmental benefits translate into
210 economic advantages for local populations through improved fisheries, ecotourism, and
211 employment opportunities (Albers and Ashworth, 2022). The Maldivian economy is primarily
212 driven by two key sectors: the fishing industry, which generated revenue of \$156.2 million in
213 2023 (FAO, 2025), and the tourism sector, which contributed approximately \$5.6 billion,
214 representing 21% of the nation's Gross Domestic Product (World Bank, 2025). Notably, the
215 fishing industry, predominantly focused on tuna fisheries, has evolved from small-scale
216 operations to an internationally recognized exporter. It continues to employ traditional pole-
217 and-line techniques to reduce bycatch and mitigate environmental impact, in contrast to other
218 fishing methods such as longlining or bottom trawling (Sinan and Whitmarsh, 2010; Miller et
219 al., 2017). Meanwhile, ecotourism, particularly diving activities attracted by the rich marine
220 biodiversity, is valued at approximately \$43 million annually (Schuhbauer et al., 2025), serving
221 as a significant component of the scuba diving industry.

222 Furthermore, Zimmerhackel et al. (2019) reported that shark diving activities generate direct
223 earnings of \$14.4 million per year, establishing shark and manta ray diving as some of the
224 Maldives' major attractions.

225 An illustrative example within the Maldives is the South Ari Marine Protected Area (SAMPA),
226 renowned for its year- round whale shark aggregation and generating revenues estimated
227 between \$7.6 and \$9.4 million from 72.000 to 78.000 visitors (Cagua et al., 2014), as well as
228 Hanifaru Bay UNESCO Biosphere Reserve, where, during the Southwest Monsoon, manta rays
229 gather to feed on plankton that accumulates within the bay (Armstrong et al., 2021; Harris et
230 al., 2021). Therefore, no-take reserves like these have proven to be highly effective and
231 beneficial to the local tourism sector. However, recent surveys have revealed that many
232 Maldivian MPAs, instead, lack effective management and enforcement, with the absence of
233 formal plans leading to issues related to stakeholder representation, government commitment,
234 and regulatory effectiveness (Shabbir et al., 2016; Rasheed and Abdulla, 2020). The extensive
235 marine areas within the archipelago, coupled with the challenges faced by local authorities and
236 rangers in conducting effective surveys of these MPAs, often results in ineffectiveness or, in
237 the case of SAMPA, overexploitation of sites, thereby increasing risks of harm to marine life
238 and ecosystem degradation (Zimmerhackel et al., 2016; Harvey- Carrol et al., 2021).

239
240 The significance of shark and ray tourism in the Maldives can be traced back to 2010 when the
241 Maldivian government instituted a comprehensive ban on shark fishing activities (Ali, 2015).
242 This prohibition followed decades of overexploitation of deep-sea sharks for their liver oil
243 products and reef sharks to meet demand in Asian markets (Anderson et al., 1992).
244 Consequently, conflicts between fisheries and tourism operators emerged as a persistent issue,
245 with the latter regarding declining shark stocks and a consequent substantial reduction in
246 revenue derived from diving tourism. In this case, the government opted to prioritize long-term

247 ecosystem health alongside tourism revenue considerations (Ali and Sinan, 2015), contributing
248 to the Maldives being designated as a Shark Sanctuary, yielding notable economic benefits (Ali
249 and Sinan, 2015). Regarding shark abundance, certain surveys indicate that shark populations
250 are recovering in some atolls, whereas in others, sightings during dive surveys remain
251 significantly below average (Sattar et al., 2013). Despite these benefits, local fishermen report
252 increased shark depredation, with losses exceeding 21% of daily earnings (Ali and Sinan, 2014;
253 Robinson et al., 2022), leading to socioeconomic challenges that threaten to undermine
254 conservation objectives.

255 In contrast to the nationwide export ban on shark products, legislation currently lacks an import
256 ban, enabling numerous souvenir shops to sell shark products purportedly imported from other
257 countries. Furthermore, evidence of illegal shark fishing activities persists, with sightings
258 reported by tourists and attempts by locals to illegally trade fins and meat (Ali and Sinan, 2014).
259 The perceived increase in shark populations has prompted the government to consider a gradual
260 loosening of the ban on three occasions: in 2021, in 2024 with the reopening of longline
261 fisheries, and finally in 2025 concerning the lifting of restrictions on gulper sharks (Scientific
262 name). The ban on deep-sea and gulper sharks is supposed to be lifted from November 2025,
263 despite evidence indicating that these populations had been depleted by approximately 97%
264 prior to the ban (Anderson et al. 1993). The absence of robust scientific evidence, coupled with
265 limited stakeholder participation and a scarce scientific literature on shark populations in the
266 Maldives, renders the country vulnerable, as recent policy decisions lack scientific backing
267 regarding the conservation status of targeted species and appropriate catch quotas. This
268 deficiency has eroded trust among local fishermen regarding conservation policies aimed at
269 protecting shark populations (Ali and Sinan, 2014; Robinson et al., 2016), resulting in the
270 support from some representatives of political parties to the reopening of shark-based fisheries.

271 **1.2. REVIEW OF SHARK RESEARCH IN THE MALDIVES: EARLY**
272 **DEVELOPMENT, CURRENT FOCUS, AND FUTURE DEVELOPMENT.**

273 The benefits derived from scientific research have been demonstrated to effectively inform
274 policy development and influence public perception (Suazo-Galdames et al., 2025). In
275 particular, data regarding shark populations, such as population status, genetic diversity, habitat
276 requirements, and anthropogenic impacts, are vital for addressing issues including trade,
277 overfishing, depredation, and habitat conservation (Simpfendorfer et al., 2009; Domingues et
278 al., 2017; Birkmanis et al., 2020; Mitchell et al., 2022).

279 Scientific initiatives aimed at enhancing the understanding of shark populations in the Maldives
280 started in the late 1980s, beginning with Anderson et al. (1990), who conducted exploratory
281 fisheries surveys documenting the presence of reef-associated species such as silky sharks
282 (*Carcharhinus falciformis*), oceanic white-tip sharks (*Carcharhinus longimanus*), blue sharks
283 (*Prionace glauca*), silvertip sharks (*Carcharhinus albimarginatus*), tiger sharks (*Galeocerdo*
284 *cuvier*), and shortfin mako sharks (*Isurus oxyrinchus*). Early exploratory fishing studies also
285 documented the intense exploitation of deepwater gulper sharks (*Centrophorus spp.*), which
286 were the focus of targeted fisheries in the early 1980s and subsequently collapsed due to
287 overfishing (Anderson and Ahmed, 1993). Indeed, Anderson and Ahmed (1993) conducted a
288 significant study analyzing shark fisheries in the Maldives. Their research revealed a fivefold
289 increase in shark landings compared to the early 1970s and served as an initial warning
290 regarding the unsustainability of existing fisheries, particularly for grey reef and silvertip
291 sharks.

292

293 During the 2000s, research expanded into the assessment of benefits derived from shark and
294 ray tourism. The first quantitative economic evaluation of sharks and ray watching was
295 conducted by Anderson (1998, 2001), demonstrating that encounters with elasmobranchs

296 contributed significantly to millions of dollars in annual revenue. This study further influenced
297 the implementation of a shark ban in 2010.

298

299 Later, growing attention was directed towards the whale shark population, particularly in South
300 Ari Atoll within the SAMPA, where Riley et al. (2010) documented regular aggregation
301 habitats primarily for juvenile males and noted persistent foraging of whale sharks. Riley et al.
302 (2009) valued free-swimming sharks, emphasizing the non-consumptive value of live sharks
303 in comparison to fisheries. Further research advanced the ecological understanding of whale
304 sharks in the Maldives, revealing site fidelity, anthropogenic injuries, and the risks associated
305 with over tourism (Donati et al., 2016; Perry et al., 2018; Allen et al., 2021). The initial tagging
306 study on whale sharks was conducted by Reynolds et al. (2022), and the impacts of climate
307 change and sea surface temperature on species distribution were examined by Gibson (2017)
308 and Reynolds et al. (2024). A recent study by Gobbato et al. (2023) provided also additional
309 evidence that whale sharks serve as ecological substrates for other shark species, such as grey
310 reef sharks in the Maldives, which utilize whale sharks' skin as a scraping surface for parasite
311 removal.

312

313 Parallel socio-economic studies, assessing the significance of shark diving and tourism, further
314 supported the necessity for sustainable management. The demand for tourism increased notably
315 in the second half of 2010, accompanied by growing interest in the sector's economics and its
316 impact on local fisheries (Ali, 2015; Cagua et al., 2014; Zimmerhackel et al., 2016, 2018; Miller
317 et al., 2018; Robinson et al., 2022).

318

319 As evidenced by the literature, most current studies focus on whale sharks or the effects of
320 shark bans. Few investigations address other species of sharks. The Maldives currently hosts

321 39 shark species, distributed across various regions (De Maddalena, 2023). Recent research in
322 Fuvahmulah has concentrated on the ecology of the largest tiger shark (*Galeocerdo cuvier*)
323 aggregation worldwide, along with its gestational patterns and behaviors (Sulikowski et al.,
324 2024; Vossgetter et al., 2024; Reinero et al., 2025). Additional studies by Russo and De
325 Maddalena (2021) and Parmegiani et al. (2023) have assessed the presence of spinner sharks
326 (*Carcharhinus brevipinna*) and bull sharks (*Carcharhinus leucas*) as ecologically significant
327 species in the Maldives.

328

329 Lea et al. (2012) focused on the abundance of reef sharks, complemented by surveys from the
330 SHARKWATCH program, Ushan and Sattar (2012), and Sattar et al. (2013). Skin
331 depigmentation has been examined particularly in blacktip reef sharks (*Carcharhinus*
332 *melanopterus*; Bruckner and Coward, 2018) and other species, as reviewed by Whitehead et
333 al. (2025).

334

335 Despite these studies recognizing the importance of the Maldives as a shark sanctuary, further
336 research on the population inhabiting the archipelago remains necessary. Specifically, genetic
337 data is essential to establish connectivity or isolation of the population within its borders,
338 alongside evidence of large-scale movements for large predatory species such as hammerheads
339 (*Sphyrna spp.*). New techniques for large-scale species surveys, such as environmental DNA
340 and Next Generation Sequencing, have demonstrated their utility in the field (Liu et al. 2022).
341 However, the government currently lacks policies for handling genetic data in compliance with
342 the Nagoya Protocol.

343 Recently, the Important Shark and Rays Areas (ISRA) initiative was established by a team
344 from the IUCN Shark Specialist Group (Kyne et al. 2023), identifying 27 ISRA and areas of
345 potential interest within the Maldives. When aligned with governmental policies, this initiative

346 could serve as a significant incentive for the continued expansion of Marine Protected Areas
347 (MPAs) within the country.

348 The ongoing challenges and research gaps underscore the necessity for sustained,
349 multidisciplinary efforts to ensure the conservation of sharks and the interests of stakeholders.
350 Additionally, nationwide projects are imperative to comply with international laws concerning
351 the protection, trade, and conservation of these species.

352

353 **1.3. SHARK AGGREGATIONS: DEFINITION, FUNCTION AND DRIVING** 354 **FACTORS**

355 Initial examples of shark grouping appeared in existing scientific literature through field
356 observations of Scalloped Hammerhead sharks (*Sphyrna lewini*) by Kimley and Nelson (1984)
357 and McKibben and Nelson (1986). Further studies demonstrated that various shark species
358 effectively form aggregations, and social-structuring analyses drew public attention to better
359 understand the drivers and factors influencing the formation of these groups. Studies focusing
360 on the aggregation drivers of species such as sevengill sharks (Ebert, 1991), grey reef sharks
361 at Johnston Atolls (Economakis and Lobel, 1998), whale sharks with seasonal aggregations in
362 Ningaloo Reef, Belize, Honduras, and South Africa (Wilson et al., 2001; Heyman et al., 2001;
363 Gifford et al., 2007), aggregations of blacktip reef sharks (Heupel and Simpfendorfer, 2005),
364 and the notable aggregation of great white sharks in Guadalupe (Doemeier and Lucas, 2006)
365 have been documented.

366 Understanding the factors that lead to shark aggregation remains a significant challenge for
367 scientists, primarily due to the difficulties in surveying highly mobile species such as basking
368 sharks (Lieber et al., 2020; Sims et al., 2022) or species that are logistically challenging, such
369 as deep-sea sharks (Finucci, 2015). Consequently, the term "aggregation" generally refers to

370 groups that may have formed due to the co-occurrence of one or more environmental or social
371 factors. Vague descriptions of aggregating behavior, such as those pertaining to nursery areas,
372 have resulted in the classification of large portions of the coastal zone as nursery grounds
373 (Heupel et al. 2007). This has led policymakers to designate extensive coastal areas, difficult
374 and costly to manage, until more specific definitions, as provided by Heupel et al. (2007), were
375 adopted. More recently, an aggregation has been defined as: the co-occurrence of two or more
376 individuals in space and time, driven deliberately by a common factor (McInturf et al. 2023).
377 A driver can refer to a resource or an abiotic condition that determines the function, nature,
378 scale, and predictability of the aggregation (McInturf et al. 2023). Several potential drivers
379 have been identified by Carrier et al. (2022).

380

381 Foraging is the most common driver. It is defined as instances where animals consume or prey
382 upon other individuals. Several distinct types of foraging can be identified.

383 Local enhancement constitutes a form of indirect social learning in which an observing
384 individual is attracted to a specific location or point of interest due to the presence or activity
385 of another individual already engaged in foraging there. An example includes nurse sharks (*G.*
386 *cirratum*) following a pod of bottlenose dolphins (*T. truncatus*) to attempt predation on benthic
387 prey previously disturbed by the passage of the mammal pod (White et al., 2022).

388 Public information involves sharks making foraging decisions based on the success or failure
389 rates observed in other sharks or species. Certain sharks have been documented escorting
390 Hawaiian monk seals (*Monachus schauinslandi*) to kleptoparasitize prey located by the seals
391 (Parrish et al., 2008). Based on observations of white sharks near a seal rookery off northern
392 California, these sharks have been sighted patrolling in proximity to other sharks (Klimley et
393 al., 2001); the hypothesis was that these sharks maintain proximity to sense predation events
394 or to scavenge carcasses. Another example of social foraging involves grey reef sharks, where

395 individuals acoustically tagged in the French Polynesian channel have been recorded
396 maintaining multi-year dyadic associations, returning to a central larger social group during the
397 day, particularly in core resting areas, and dispersing at night to forage individually or in
398 smaller groups. Individual-based models suggest that simulations of individuals sharing a
399 central location and utilizing social information during foraging (i.e., local enhancement)
400 outperform non-central place social foragers (Papastamatiou et al., 2018, 2020).

401 Social information can also be shared among individuals of different species. For example, it
402 has been demonstrated that the foraging success of grey reef sharks increased in the proximity
403 of whitetip reef sharks (*Triaenodon obesus*), which act as kleptoparasites stealing attempted
404 prey from the latter (Labourgade et al., 2020). Unlike local enhancement and public
405 information, protocoooperation occurs when predators hunt in groups without any coordination
406 to enhance their foraging success by injuring or weakening their prey. A clear example of this
407 is the hunting strategy of sailfish (Herbert-Read et al., 2016). Although there is currently no
408 confirmed evidence of protocoooperation among sharks, ongoing analyses of species feeding on
409 baitballs are being conducted.

410 Cooperation in foraging is observed among marine mammals (Pitman and Durban, 2012), yet
411 it has not been definitively confirmed in sharks. Nevertheless, certain instances of cooperative
412 effort have been documented in sevengill sharks (Ebert, 1991), which have been observed
413 forming loose circles around seals until the formation tightens, subsequently performing
414 attacks only when the circle is sufficiently close to the prey. Additionally, coordination among
415 blacktip sharks has been observed, whereby they work collectively to chase fish onto the beach,
416 thereby enhancing the chances of consumption by other individuals. However, it remains
417 unclear whether these behaviors can be distinguished from proto-cooperation (Wetherbee et
418 al., 1990).

419 In conclusion, foraging is a significant driver of shark aggregation, typically occurring in areas
420 where there is evidence of specific food sources. Such aggregation may be driven by
421 environmental variables, which are sometimes predictable, such as the spawning of grey reef
422 groupers or the aggregation of whale sharks near Qatari offshore platforms to consume fish
423 spawn (Robinson et al., 2013; Robbins et al., 2015; Mourier et al., 2016; Rhodes et al., 2019).

424

425 Aggregation driven by mating events is well documented in sharks. Mating in sharks is
426 preceded by pre-copulatory behavior that consists of a group or a single male chasing a female,
427 attempting to bite her and induce a state of catatonia (Wyffels et al., 2025), followed by
428 copulation and post-copulatory mechanisms. Polyandrous behavior leads to multiple paternity
429 in sharks (Daly-Engle et al., 2006). The mating process is stressful for females and may result
430 in death; the presence of several bites on females during specific periods of the year may serve
431 as indicators of mating seasons. Consequently, females possess thicker skin compared to males
432 (Hagood et al., 2023).

433 Some shark species have been shown to form sexually differentiated groups to avoid
434 harassment from males or to facilitate better conditions for gestation and growth (Sims et al.,
435 2006; Whitehead et al., 2022). Female-segregated groups have been observed in silky sharks
436 (Whitehead et al., 2022), dusky sharks, and sandbar sharks (Bigal et al., 2024), with males
437 approaching female groups during mating periods. There is also hypothesized evidence of leks-
438 aggregations of males in specific areas for designated periods, visited by females (Emlen and
439 Oring, 1977). Two proposed examples of leks include seasonal sex-migrations of male white
440 sharks to pelagic habitats, with females moving in and out of these defined leks (Jorgensen et
441 al., 2012). Another example involves observations by Papastamatiou et al. (2015) of smalltooth
442 sawfish (*Pristis pectinata*), which demonstrate high residency in mangrove habitats seasonally,
443 with females briefly moving and residing within these areas.

444 Sexual segregation has been shown to provide benefits related to reproductive strategies,
445 habitat use, and resource allocation (Mucientes et al., 2009). However, conservation policies
446 must consider these dynamics, in fact, sex aggregation can lead to sex-biased vulnerability to
447 fisheries, particularly if one sex is more exposed to targeted areas (Mucientes et al., 2009).
448 Recognizing sex- segregation behaviors within shark populations is crucial for conserving
449 different habitats across seasons effectively (Werry and Clua, 2013).

450

451 Another driver of aggregating behavior is the hydrodynamic advantages conferred by
452 bathymetric features. It has been demonstrated that updraft regions, primarily occurring near
453 oceanic drop-offs or sloping sections of reefs, play a crucial role in the aggregation of sharks.
454 This phenomenon has been observed in grey reef sharks (Papastamatiou et al., 2021; Laurioux
455 et al., 2024), which congregate in areas with current-induced updrafts that enable them to surf
456 along the slopes, thereby conserving approximately 10-15% of their energy expenditure.
457 Bathymetric features such as shallow waters near steep slopes adjacent to deep water are
458 strongly associated with upwelling zones, increasing primary productivity and attracting prey.
459 These areas are thus particularly advantageous for foraging and thermoregulation (Copping et
460 al., 2018; Valsecchi et al., 2021).

461

462 Forming groups is a significant advantage in predator defense, deterrence, and evasive group
463 maneuvers (Heithaus and Vaudo, 2012). By forming groups, individuals benefit from the
464 "dilution effect," where the likelihood of an individual being targeted by a predator decreases
465 as group size increases. Blacktip sharks form large seasonal aggregations during migrations
466 and are targeted by large, solitary Great Hammerheads (Doan and Kajiura, 2020). To avoid
467 this, they often form aggregations in shallow, nearshore waters, using these areas as refuges
468 where larger predators are less likely to follow (Doan and Kajiura, 2020). Studies have shown

469 that these aggregations are most prominent during the day, dispersing at night when predation
470 risk is lower (George et al., 2019). Additionally, research has demonstrated the seasonality of
471 these aggregations, coinciding with periods of increased predator presence offshore (Kajiura
472 and Tellman, 2016; Ayres et al., 2021). Although sharks are generally considered apex
473 predators, group defense is not exclusive to juvenile species; adults also employ this strategy.
474 For instance, grey reef sharks predated by great hammerhead sharks in French Polynesia
475 (Mourier et al., 2012) or by bull sharks (*Carcharhinus leucas*) in the Maldives (Parmegiani et
476 al., 2023) often form groups, which may facilitate rapid responses to approaching predators,
477 similar to fish bait groups.

478

479 Shark aggregation can also be influenced by external factors, notably human activities.
480 Anthropogenic actions can either promote or hinder the formation of associations among
481 elasmobranchs. The primary factors include fishing, tourism, coastal development, and climate
482 change (McInturf et al., 2025).

483 Fishing activities can directly contribute to population decline through mortality, while also
484 exerting indirect effects that influence the social structure within groups. The removal of
485 specific individuals can fragment social connections, thereby disrupting the network (Shizuka
486 and Johnson, 2019), such as the removal of adult, mature females from a shark aggregation. A
487 study on blacktip reef sharks demonstrated that the network of these specimens was resilient
488 to fishing pressures, with adaptive learning abilities observed from negative interactions with
489 fish (Mourier et al., 2017b). The research further indicated that the removal of individuals can
490 induce cascading effects on network structure, prompting internal reorganization of social
491 connections among individuals, which may result in positive, negative, or neutral impacts on
492 population functioning. Satellite tracking of multiple shark species has revealed that sharks
493 tend to select and aggregate in predictable oceanic hotspots characterized by high productivity

494 and thermal fronts (Queiroz et al., 2016). These areas are also frequently targeted by longline
495 fishing fleets, leading to significant spatial overlap between shark aggregations and fishing
496 activities. This overlap exposes populations to risks of overexploitation and decline (Queiroz
497 et al., 2016, 2019).

498

499 Although many consider shark fishing as a primary factor influencing aggregation patterns and
500 ecology, climate change is a significant driver in the shifts observed in habitat suitability,
501 migration, and aggregation locations (Santos et al., 2024). A clear example is the phenomenon
502 known as vertical habitat compression, caused by ocean warming and the expansion of low-
503 oxygen zones, which compels sharks to migrate into shallower, more productive surface
504 waters, thereby reshaping their vertical movement patterns (Vedor et al., 2021). As sea
505 temperatures rise, certain shark species such as whale sharks and hammerhead sharks (Sequeira
506 et al., 2014; Pereira Santos et al., 2024) are shifting their aggregation sites poleward or towards
507 deeper waters; additionally, tiger sharks distributions are likely to shift, with females dispersing
508 southward during warmer periods and juvenile males preferring warmer temperatures (Niella
509 et al., 2021). A study by Birkmanis et al. (2020) predicts a shift in the locations of suitable
510 shark habitats in Australia, with a decrease anticipated for requiem sharks and an increase for
511 mackerel sharks by 2050–2099. These movements and habitat shifts are potentially and
512 currently causing sharks to move outside protected areas, thereby exposing them to increased
513 threats (Rosa et al., 2017; Pereira Santos et al., 2024).

514

515 Anthropogenic development in coastal areas has been demonstrated to lead to notable changes in
516 shark aggregation patterns, composition, and health. Coastal power plants, tourism
517 infrastructure, and urban development create warmer, nutrient-rich waters that attract mixed-
518 species groups (Barash et al., 2018; Zemah-Shamir et al., 2022; Bigal et al., 2024).

519 Species aggregating near coastal areas have been characterized by Hammerschlag et al. (2022)
520 as 'urban sharks,' with analyses of their spatial usage revealing consistent residency in these
521 regions. Although these sites may appear as aggregation hotspots, it has been demonstrated
522 that they function more as ecological traps, thereby altering shark behavior and ecology (Bigal
523 et al., 2024). Furthermore, sharks in coastal developed areas are exposed to pathogens and
524 pollutants, as evidenced by the detection of pharmaceutical and illicit drugs in these animals
525 (Gelsleichter et al., 2013; Hauser-Davis et al., 2024). Heavy metals and persistent organic
526 pollutants (POPs) have been identified in various species; these contaminants have been shown
527 to cause DNA damage and physiological dysfunctions that could potentially impact the
528 biological well-being of individual sharks (Mohammed and Mohammed, 2017; Wosnick et al.,
529 2021; Rangel et al., 2022).

530

531 Another factor contributing to shark aggregation is associated with provisioning sites. These
532 activities facilitate the formation of short-term multispecies elasmobranch aggregations during
533 feeding events (Brunnschweiler et al., 2014). Provisioning may exert minimal influence on the
534 movements and diel spatial use of certain wide-ranging shark species, such as tiger sharks
535 (Hammerschlag et al., 2017). Recent research has examined the development of social
536 networks among individuals that are presumed to be highly mobile predators and
537 predominantly solitary (Reinero et al., 2025). The long-term effects of provisioning sites
538 remain to be thoroughly evaluated, particularly concerning highly migratory species that may
539 be impacted in the short term. Nonetheless, species exhibiting high residency patterns and
540 limited dispersal, such as blacktip reef sharks, have been shown to experience alterations in
541 their spatial distribution, especially regarding the sexes and limited dispersal of individuals
542 (Mourier et al., 2020).

543

544 **1.4. SURVEYING SHARK AGGREGATION: AN OVERVIEW OF NON-INVASIVE**
545 **TECHNIQUES TO GATHER DATA FOR CONSERVATION STRATEGIES.**

546 The rise of non-invasive research techniques has advanced the study of shark ecology by
547 allowing for behavioral, morphological, and population assessments while reducing or
548 supplementing more invasive methods that may rely on fishery data or techniques such as
549 longline capture or surgical tagging (Hammerschlag et al., 2011). These invasive methods can,
550 for some species, cause significant stress, injury, or death (Hammerschlag et al., 2011). Besides
551 conforming to modern standards of ethics and animal welfare, non-invasive techniques, when
552 combined with machine learning, 3D modelling, and automated recognition algorithms, are
553 broadening the scope and detail of data collection (Tuia et al., 2022).

554 Current non-invasive methodologies are employed in numerous studies include:
555

556 *Drones or Unmanned Aerial Vehicle (UAV)*

557 In marine ecosystems, aerial surveys have been employed to examine the populations of
558 cetaceans (Gilles et al., 2009; Laran et al., 2017), sirenians (Pollock et al., 2006), sea turtles
559 (Cardona et al., 2005), and elasmobranchs such as sharks (Rowat et al., 2009). These surveys
560 have demonstrated significant value in elucidating the spatial distribution and population
561 abundance of elasmobranchs within both coastal and pelagic habitats.
562 With the recent development of Unmanned Aerial Vehicles (UAVs), also known as Remotely
563 Piloted Aerial Systems (RPAs) or drones, there has been a considerable increase in the
564 application of aerial surveys to shark research (Butcher et al., 2021). Drones have been used to
565 investigate the distribution (Rieucou et al., 2018), abundance (Kelaher et al., 2020), and
566 behavioral patterns (Raoult et al., 2018) of marine wildlife. Beyond their scientific applications,
567 UAVs are also recognized as socially acceptable methods for mitigating shark- related hazards

568 through hazard reduction, providing an alternative to more invasive culling methods (Butcher
569 et al., 2019), thereby enhancing public perceptions of beach safety (Mitchell et al., 2022).
570 UAV technology offers extensive opportunities for conducting underwater animal surveys. For
571 example, drones have documented the use of shallow waters by blacktip sharks as a predation
572 evasion strategy from hammerhead sharks (Doan and Kajura, 2020). Studies involving drones
573 on basking sharks (*Cethorinus maximus*) have provided insights into their subsurface behaviors
574 and feeding habits (Hawkes et al., 2020). Moreover, drones are increasingly employed to obtain
575 precise, non-invasive measurements of sharks, demonstrating that, when considering factors
576 such as drone altitude and shark size, measurements can achieve an accuracy within 5% of the
577 actual length. This presents a valuable alternative to traditional diver-based measurements
578 using various photogrammetry systems (Piacenza et al., 2022; Rex et al., 2024).

579

580 *Baited remote underwater video stations (BRUVS)*

581 Baited remote underwater video stations (BRUVS) involve the deployment of cameras
582 underwater, consisting of a frame supporting a video camera and a bait canister designed to
583 attract fish fauna within the field of view (fov). The use of BRUVS is particularly suitable for
584 sampling predatory species or rare species and has been employed across a wide range of
585 habitats and depths (Cappo et al., 2001, 2004; Harvey et al., 2007). These techniques have
586 gained international acceptance for sampling shark assemblages across various habitats and
587 depths (Rhodes et al., 2020). Furthermore, BRUVS studies have been recognized as an
588 alternative to longline surveys, providing comparable estimates of shark abundance (Brooks et
589 al., 2011). Additionally, due to the reduced cost of action cameras, BRUVS have been
590 demonstrated to be an effective and cost-efficient video-based sampling technique (Struthers
591 et al., 2015).

592 There are two types of Baited Remote Underwater Video systems (BRUVs) commonly
593 employed in shark research: Benthic (Cundy et al., 2017) and Pelagic (Bouchet and Meeuwig,
594 2015; Espinoza et al., 2020; Cambra et al., 2021), as well as Deepwater variants below 200
595 meters (Koslow, 2000; Kine and Simpfendorfer, 2007).

596 Additionally, some studies have implemented stereo-video systems to extrapolate three-
597 dimensional measurements of individual animals (Watson et al., 2010; Santana-Garcon et al.,
598 2014; Schramm et al., 2020).

599 It is widely acknowledged that BRUVS are effective tools for estimating species abundance,
600 with the most commonly used metric in statistical analyses being MaxN, which represents the
601 maximum number of individuals of each species observed at any point during the video
602 recording. Several studies have indicated that this index tends to underestimate the true
603 abundance of sharks; consequently, it has been proposed to equip BRUVS with a full spherical
604 360-degree view (Kilfoil et al., 2017).

605

606 *Environmental DNA (eDNA)*

607 Environmental DNA, or eDNA, refers to the collective DNA extracted from environmental
608 samples such as water, soil, sediment, snow, or air (Taberlet et al., 2012a). It has been
609 demonstrated as a reliable detection method, often matching or surpassing traditional survey
610 techniques (Thomsen et al., 2012; Valentini et al., 2016), particularly in identifying rare and
611 elusive species that are difficult to observe with operators either within or outside the water.

612 An illustrative example is a study conducted by Boussaire et al. (2018), which compared shark
613 species detection rates through 2758 underwater visual censuses and 358 Baited Remote
614 Underwater Video System (BRUVS) deployments, alongside 22 eDNA samples. The analysis
615 revealed that eDNA detected 13 shark species, representing a 44% increase compared to the 9

616 species identified using other methods, thereby challenging the necessity for larger eDNA
617 campaigns to enhance shark monitoring efficacy.

618 The application of environmental DNA (eDNA) can be categorized into two primary
619 approaches. The first involves barcoding, which aims to confirm the presence of a specific
620 species through the use of PCR or quantitative PCR (qPCR) (Simpfendorfer et al., 2016;
621 Davison et al., 2016; Weltz et al., 2017). In contrast, metabarcoding employs a multi-species
622 methodology, simultaneously identifying multiple taxa from an environmental sample without
623 prior knowledge of the targeted species (Taberlet et al., 2012b). Metabarcoding analysis uses
624 high-throughput sequencing technologies to provide a comprehensive overview of an
625 ecosystem, revealing hundreds of taxa from a single sample (Yamamoto et al., 2017; Miya et
626 al., 2020).

627 However, several challenges are associated with eDNA studies. The most prevalent issues
628 include contamination during sample collection, storage, and laboratory procedures, as well as
629 the subsequent occurrence of false positives and false negatives (Darling and Mahon, 2011).

630 Sharks are characterized by low shedding rates and the release of biological material, which
631 negatively influences their detectability (Postaire et al., 2020). Another factor affecting the
632 detection of shark eDNA in water is the small fraction of eDNA that can be obtained from
633 water samples, in comparison to the eDNA of other organisms present within the same sample.

634 The variability of environmental DNA is subject to degradation by various biotic and abiotic
635 factors (Thomsen et al., 2012; Weltz et al., 2017). Additionally, capture rates may fluctuate
636 depending on currents or atmospheric events (Weltz et al., 2017), thereby posing current
637 challenges in standardizing a cost-effective method.

638 Despite these challenges, eDNA has proven to be a valuable tool for collecting crucial data on
639 endangered shark and ray species, identifying critical habitats, and serving as a non-invasive
640 method for assessing distribution and abundance.

641 *Divers operated Surveys: UVC, DOV, photogrammetry, Photo-ID.*

642 With the increase in SCUBA diving and snorkeling, scientific research using these techniques
643 has grown significantly. Many survey methods can be employed by SCUBA divers, and they
644 have proven effective in surveying shark aggregations. SCUBA diving also allows citizen
645 scientists or local dive guides to participate in the project after a brief training (Hermoso et al.,
646 2021), thereby increasing the amount of data collected. The simplest and one of the most
647 common techniques to gather data on species composition and abundance is the underwater
648 visual census (UVC). Counts from UVC have been used to describe and monitor spatial and
649 temporal trends in populations and communities (DeMartini et al., 2008; Sandin et al., 2008).
650 Although it is used for monitoring and is a valuable tool for direct observation, the accuracy of
651 visual estimates depends heavily on the training and experience of the diver. Moreover, visual
652 census has been shown to be prone to overestimation, especially during non-instantaneous
653 counts where the diver records all the animals sighted within one transect (Ward-Paige et al.,
654 2010).

655 The diver-Operated Video (DOV) enhances Underwater Visual Census (UVC) methods by
656 providing a permanent visual record that can be replayed and analyzed subsequent to the dive.
657 Divers are able to capture high-resolution footage, facilitating detailed assessment of species
658 identification, behavior, and real-time counts within an aggregation (Barker et al., 2011). To
659 mitigate the risk of overestimating the number of individuals within transects, a study
660 conducted by Smith et al. (2020) suggested for the use of stereo-DOV systems equipped with
661 GPS and high swimming speeds when surveying highly mobile sharks, thereby yielding more
662 accurate estimates of species densities. Stereophotogrammetry in DOV employs paired
663 cameras to capture three-dimensional measurements of freely swimming individuals. This
664 method has been employed by Klimley and Brown (1983) on *Sphyrna lewini* aggregations and

665 has been used in various studies across different species (Salinas de León et al., 2016; Sequeira
666 et al., 2016; Meekan et al., 2020).

667 Another tool for retrieving biometric measures underwater is laser photogrammetry, which
668 employs parallel and calibrated laser devices projected onto the animal's body, which should
669 preferably be parallel to the camera (Rohner et al., 2011). This technique has proven useful in
670 numerous studies across various species (Bansemer and Bennet, 2009; Rezzolla et al., 2014;
671 Guttridge et al., 2017). Limitations of stereophotogrammetry methods include avoiding
672 parallax errors caused by the movement of individuals and ensuring proper calibration and
673 parallel alignment of lasers to prevent inaccuracies in size estimation (Jeffreys et al., 2013;
674 Leurs et al., 2015).

675 Laser photogrammetry and stereophotogrammetry, when conducted during underwater
676 surveys, represent accurate, accessible, and versatile methodologies that significantly
677 contribute to the management and conservation of elasmobranchs (Ferreira et al., 2024).

678 Another instrument to enhance data collection quality during underwater surveys is the photo
679 identification of sharks from videos or images obtained underwater.
680 Photo identification is defined as the use of natural markings, recorded via photographs or
681 videos, that have been used since the work of Myrberg and Gruber (1974). This method relies
682 on pigmentation spots, body markings, scars, and fin morphology (Marshall and Pierce, 2012).
683 The expanding photo-ID databases, such as Sharkbook (<https://www.sharkbook.ai/>), have
684 enabled a series of citizen scientists to participate in these initiatives and contribute to the
685 enrichment of these platforms, thereby enhancing the understanding of various species,
686 particularly large migratory species such as bull sharks (Brunnschweiler and Baesch, 2011)
687 and whale sharks (Arzoumanian et al., 2005; Brooks et al., 2010; Andrzejaczek et al., 2016).
688 Photo-identification has proven to complement studies involving telemetry (Bonfil, 2005;
689 Guttridge et al., 2017). Furthermore, data collected through these techniques can be valuable

690 for population studies, tracking site fidelity, movement patterns, and residency of species
691 (Towner et al., 2013; Lewis et al., 2020; Kohler et al., 2023; Jung et al., 2024).
692 The quality of images obtained through the optimal resolution of modern cameras permits the
693 extraction of substantial information, including health-related data such as parasite loads
694 (Mucientes et al., 2008), infections, and skin diseases (Whitehead et al., 2025).

695

696 **1.5. SHARK FISHERIES STATUS IN THE INDIAN OCEAN AND POTENTIAL** 697 **CONSEQUENCES ON THE MALDIVES**

698 Shark fisheries in the Indian Ocean are extensive and involve multiple countries, with
699 overfishing posing a significant threat to the population numbers and recovery efforts (Cheung
700 et al., 2016; Osuka et al. 2024). While certain countries such as the Maldives and the British
701 Indian Ocean Territory, including the Chagos Archipelago, have implemented legal protections
702 against shark fishing, shark fisheries in the Indian Ocean remain persistent (Harris, 2014). The
703 depletion of shark populations is most acute in the Indian Ocean and the Western Pacific, as
704 evidenced by recent studies (MacNeil et al., 2020).

705 Fisheries in the Southwest Indian Ocean (SWIO) are predominantly characterized by small-
706 scale, artisanal, and semi-industrial activities, providing vital economic resources to coastal
707 communities, which are highly dependent on fisheries as their primary source of food (Cheung
708 et al., 2016). Despite their small scale, these fisheries exhibit high exploitation rates, with
709 Kenya alone registering landings of 79% of threatened shark and ray species, of which 97%
710 are neonate and immature individuals among sharks and 46% among rays (Osuka et al., 2024;
711 Temple et al., 2024). In Mozambique, it is estimated that small-scale fisheries catch is three
712 times higher than that of the industrial sector (Blythe et al., 2013). Furthermore, this region
713 exhibits the highest levels of data deficiency concerning sharks and rays (Dulvy et al., 2021),

714 resulting in a lack of species-specific trend data that could mask declines in particular species
715 (Sherman et al., 2022).

716 The Eastern Indian Ocean and Arabian Sea, represents a major hub for shark fisheries. India
717 and Indonesia are considered the major contributors, fisheries are characterized by target
718 shark fishing industries and high-bycatch rates in tuna fisheries (Fahmi and Dharmadi, 2015).
719 IUCN Red List assessment of chondrichthyans in the Arabian Sea and adjacent waters
720 highlights that with 78 of 153 species threatened with an elevated risk of extinction (50.9%),
721 this region has one of the highest proportions of threatened chondrichthyan species in the world
722 (Jabado et al. 2018). The region is currently experiencing declining catches as a result of
723 reduced stock in response to increased fishing effort as demonstrated by the increased fishing
724 vessel in the region (Valinassab et al., 2006; CMFRI 2010; Mohamed and Veena, 2016).

725
726 Global trade in shark products comprises high-value dried fins, substantial quantities of meat,
727 and a smaller segment consisting of liver oil, skin, and cartilage (Clarke et al.2013). The trade
728 remains predominantly concentrated in East and Southeast Asia, with Hong Kong serving as a
729 principal processing hub, closely linked with China (Guangzhou) and transit nodes such as
730 Singapore (Clarke et al., 2006; Cardenosa et al., 2020; Drescher et al., 2022). Analysis of traded
731 products has identified these three markets as the primary recipients of pelagic shark products,
732 particularly species such as the blue shark (*Prionace glauca*), silky shark (*Carcharhinus*
733 *falciformis*), hammerhead sharks (*Sphyrna spp.*), and mako sharks (*Isurus spp.*) (Cardenosa et
734 al., 2020; Drescher et al., 2022). Surveys have further documented the fin trade involving small
735 and juvenile sharks. Despite the fact that most traded species are classified as threatened by the
736 IUCN or listed under CITES, there are cases involving unregulated species (Cardenosa et al.,
737 2024). Hong Kong remains the principal importer of fins, with Singapore and Taiwan
738 functioning as important retail and transit ports. Conversely, shark meat is primarily traded

739 through South American and European countries, where Brazil stands as the leading importer
740 of shark meat, often labeled as "caçã" (Almeròn-Souza et al., 2018; Zuccolo et al., 2023),
741 followed by Italy and Spain as key importers in Europe, where species identification is
742 frequently indicated with generic labels or substituted to obscure provenance and conservation
743 status (Marchetti et al., 2020; Hasan et al., 2023).

744 Smaller streams come from liver oil-derived squalene, sourced from deep sea sharks and used
745 in pharmaceutical and cosmetics applications (Hall et al., 2016;). Studies have already found
746 alternatives to reduce the exploitation of these low reproductive and depleted species stocks,
747 especially gulper sharks (*Centrophorus spp.*); however the supply chain persists especially in
748 countries where traceability is weak (Kadfak et al., 2024). Some countries as the Maldives are
749 returning to this market after 15 years of shark fishing ban (Ministry of Fisheries, 2025).

750

751 Overfishing constitutes the primary cause of global declines in shark populations, with
752 significant implications for species survival and genetic diversity. Genetic depletion diminishes
753 sharks' capacity to adapt to environmental changes, thereby increasing their risk of extinction
754 and compromising ecosystem stability (Williamson et al., 2024).

755 This activity is particularly detrimental to sharks due to their slow growth rates, late maturity,
756 and low reproductive output, factors that impede population recovery. Research has indicated
757 that large-bodied, reef-associated sharks have experienced population declines ranging from
758 60 to 73%, with some species now locally extinct in heavily fished regions (Mac Neil et al.,
759 2020; Simpfendorfer et al., 2023). Currently, over one-third of all shark and ray species face
760 the threat of extinction, with overfishing identified as the primary cause in 99.6% of these
761 threatened species (Dulvy et al., 2021; Sherman et al., 2023; Dulvy et al., 2024).

762 This intense and unsustainable fishing pressure, especially on reef-associated and pelagic
763 migratory species, results in genetic depletion within populations (Dulvy et al., 2021).

764 A reduction in effective population size (Wright, 1931; Frankham et al., 2010) leads to an
765 amplified loss of allelic diversity and an increased risk of inbreeding. Grey reef sharks are
766 considered semi-migratory species with high site fidelity to specific reef systems and limited
767 gene flow between reef systems separated by deep-water barriers (Momigliano et al., 2017;
768 Espinoza et al., 2022). These characteristics render the species particularly susceptible to local
769 depletion, especially when large mature females are removed, causing bottleneck effects that
770 reduce reproductive variance and accelerate genetic drift (Momigliano et al., 2017).

771 Migratory sharks such as blue sharks, silky sharks, oceanic whitetip sharks, and scalloped
772 hammerhead sharks exhibit significant genetic differentiation across ocean basins and regions,
773 which aids in maintaining genetic diversity and mitigating the risk of severe depletion despite
774 fishing pressures (Verissimo et al., 2017; Harned et al., 2022; Li et al., 2022). Nonetheless,
775 some of these migratory species often display high genetic differentiation between ocean
776 basins, frequently attributed to female philopatry (Bernard et al., 2016, 2021; Klein et al.,
777 2023).

778

779 Satellite tagging studies indicate that the fishing mortality rates for migratory sharks, such as
780 the shortfin mako, are up to ten times higher than previously suggested by traditional data
781 (Queiroz et al., 2016; Lopez et al., 2020). Migratory shark species are continually exposed to
782 threats due to their extensive movements across multiple national Exclusive Economic Zones
783 (EEZs) and on the high seas, where fisheries regulation remains limited; moreover, up to 76%
784 of their core habitats overlap with active fishing zones (Dulvy et al., 2017; Queiroz et al., 2019).
785 This is evident in countries such as the Maldives, where elasmobranch fishing is prohibited
786 within its 200-nautical-mile EEZ. Instances of illegal and unreported shark fishing have been
787 documented within Maldivian borders (Parmegiani et al. unpublished). Nevertheless, the
788 greatest threats reside in the vicinity of countries such as India and Sri Lanka, where shark and

789 ray consumption is permitted and elasmobranch fisheries are well established, potentially
790 exposing migratory species within the Maldives to significant risks.

791 An additional pressing issue is the absence of genetic data and information concerning the
792 movements of species residing within Maldivian waters. The Maldives, situated at the center
793 of the Indian Ocean and recognized as one of the most prominent shark sanctuaries globally,
794 occupies a strategic position for coordinating conservation efforts with neighboring nations.
795 However, the notable deficiency of genetic data and understanding of migratory routes for
796 populations within the archipelago leaves these populations vulnerable to ecological
797 overexploitation, genetic erosion, and inadequate institutional conservation policies.

798

799

800

801

802

803

804

805

806

807

808

809

810

811 1.6. AIMS OF THE STUDY

812 The aim of this project research is to provide insights on the ecological dynamics, behavioral
813 patterns, and methodological approaches associated with shark aggregations in the Maldivian
814 archipelago, an understudied area of interest within the central Indian Ocean. The study seeks
815 with non-invasive methods to provide information on the ecology and behavior of different
816 species in different parts of the Maldives.

817 The study focused on five different topics:

818 Firstly, the study aims to describe the spatial and temporal structure of grey reef shark
819 (*Carcharhinus amblyrhynchos*) aggregations across reef channels. Special emphasis is placed
820 on population composition, size- frequency distributions, and sex ratios, utilising a
821 combination of standardized underwater visual surveys, laser photogrammetry, and long- term
822 citizen science video recordings spanning from 2013 to 2024. This integrated approach enables
823 a comprehensive assessment of the persistence of aggregations, their ecological functions, and
824 the identification of potential reproductive and nursery habitats essential to the species' life
825 cycle within the archipelago.

826 Secondly, the research investigates rare behaviors exhibited by *C. amblyrhynchos* by
827 documenting and interpreting interspecific interactions with whale sharks (*Rhincodon typus*).
828 These rare observations offer novel insights into the potential use of larger species as mobile
829 cleaning stations or as a means of predator avoidance, thereby broadening the current
830 understanding of interspecific ecological interactions among elasmobranchs in reef and pelagic
831 environments.

832 Thirdly, this thesis presents novel data and the first verified records of bull sharks
833 (*Carcharhinus leucas*) in the Maldives, establishing a scientific baseline for a species
834 previously undocumented in the region. By analysing 23 confirmed sightings across central
835 and southern atolls and examining their relationship with anthropogenic influences and

836 environmental variables, this research provides critical preliminary data for future monitoring,
837 population assessment, and management of this apex predator within Maldivian waters.

838 Fourthly, the study investigates the occurrence, taxonomy, and ecological implications of
839 chromatic disorders, focusing on piebaldism in elasmobranchs. By synthesizing both published
840 and unpublished observations, encompassing 25 cases across 17 species and 11 families, this
841 work contributes to clarifying the terminology, distribution, and potential evolutionary
842 significance of pigmentation anomalies in sharks. It further highlights the growing importance
843 of ecotourism and citizen science as valuable tools for documenting rare phenotypic traits in
844 marine megafauna. population assessment, and management of this apex predator in Maldivian
845 waters.

846 Collectively, this project aims to: strengthen the empirical foundation for evidence-based
847 conservation and management of Maldivian shark populations; contribute novel ecological,
848 behavioral, and methodological insights into key reef-associated and pelagic species and
849 establish a reproducible, non-invasive research framework applicable to elasmobranch
850 monitoring across the Indo-Pacific region.

851

852

853

854

855

856

857

858

859

860

861

862

863 **1.7. REFERENCES**

- 864 Albers, H. J., & Ashworth, M. F. (2022). Economics of Marine Protected Areas: Assessing the Literature for
865 Marine Protected Area Network Expansions. *Annual Review of Resource Economics*, 14(1).
866 <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-resource-111820-024652>
- 867 Allen, H. L., Stewart, B. D., McClean, C. J., Hancock, J., & Rees, R. (2021). Anthropogenic injury and site fidelity
868 in Maldivian whale sharks (*Rhincodon typus*). *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater*
869 *Ecosystems*. <https://doi.org/10.1002/aqc.3524>
- 870 Ali, K., & Sinan, H. (2014). Shark ban in its infancy: Successes, Challenges and Lessons Learned. *Journal of the*
871 *Marine Biological Association of India*, 56(1), 34-40.
- 872 Ali, K. (2015). Status of the shark fishery ban in the Maldives and the implementation of the National Plan of
873 Action on Sharks-an update with notes on turtles and seabirds. Paper submitted to IOTC Working Party
874 on Ecosystem and Bycatch (OTC–2015–WPEB11–12 Rev_1).
- 875 Ali, K., & Sinan, H. (2015). National plan of action for the conservation and management of sharks in the
876 Maldives. Action plan. Maldives: Ministry of Fisheries and Agriculture.
877 <http://mrc.gov.mv/assets/Uploads/Sharks-Plan-Maldives.pdf>.
- 878 Almerón-Souza, F., Sperb, C., Castilho, C. L., Figueiredo, P. I. C. C., Gonçalves, L. T., Machado, R., Oliveira,
879 L. R., Valiati, V. H., & Fagundes, N. J. R. (2018). Molecular Identification of Shark Meat From Local
880 Markets in Southern Brazil Based on DNA Barcoding: Evidence for Mislabeling and Trade of
881 Endangered Species. *Frontiers in Genetics*, 9. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fgene.2018.00138>
- 882 Anderson, R.C., Waheed, Z., Rasheed M., Arif A. (1992). Reef Fish Research and Resources Survey in the
883 Maldives - Phase II. BOBP/WP/80 MDV/88/007.
- 884 Anderson, R., & Ahmed, H. (1993). The Shark Fisheries of the Maldives .
885 <https://www.fao.org/3/ae500e/ae500e.pdf>
- 886 Anderson R.C. 1998. Sharks mean business. *Scientific American Presents*, 9(3): 72-73.
- 887 Anderson, R. C., & Waheed, A. (2001). The economics of shark and ray watching in the Maldives. *Shark News*,
888 (13), 1–3.
- 889 Andrzejczek, S., Meeuwig, J., Rowat, D., Pierce, S., Davies, T., Fisher, R., & Meekan, M. (2016). The ecological
890 connectivity of whale shark aggregations in the Indian Ocean: a photo-identification approach. *Royal*
891 *Society Open Science*, 3(11), 160455. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rsos.160455>
- 892 Armstrong, A. O., Stevens, G. M. W., Townsend, K. A., Murray, A., Bennett, M. B., Armstrong, A. J., Uribe-
893 Palomino, J., Hosegood, P., Dudgeon, C. L., & Richardson, A. J. (2021). Reef manta rays forage on
894 tidally driven, high density zooplankton patches in Hanifaru Bay, Maldives. *PeerJ*, 9, e11992.
895 <https://doi.org/10.7717/peerj.11992>
- 896 Arzoumanian, Z., Holmberg, J., & Norman, B. n(2005). An astronomical pattern-matching algorithm for
897 computer-aided identification of whale sharks *Rhincodon typus*. *Journal of Applied Ecology*, 42(6), 999–
898 1011. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2664.2005.01117.x>
- 899 Ayres, K., Ketchum, J., González-Armas, R., Galván-Magaña, F., Hearn, A., Elorriaga-Verplancken, F.,
900 Martínez-Rincón, R., Hoyos-Padilla, E., & Kajiura, S. (2021). Seasonal aggregations of blacktip sharks
901 *Carcharhinus limbatus* at a marine protected area in the Gulf of California, assessed by unoccupied aerial
902 vehicle surveys. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 678, 95–107. <https://doi.org/10.3354/meps13897>
- 903 Bansemmer, C., & Bennett, M. (2009). Reproductive periodicity, localised movements and behavioural segregation
904 of pregnant *Carcharias taurus* at Wolf Rock, southeast Queensland, Australia. *Marine Ecology Progress*
905 *Series*, 374, 215–227. <https://doi.org/10.3354/meps07741>
- 906 Barash, A., Pickholtz, R., Pickholtz, E., Blaustein, L., & Rilov, G. (2018). Seasonal aggregations of sharks near
907 coastal power plants in Israel: an emerging phenomenon. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 590, 145–
908 154. <https://doi.org/10.3354/meps12478>
- 909 Barker, S. M., Peddemors, V. M., & Williamson, J. E. (2011). A video and photographic study of aggregation,
910 swimming and respiratory behaviour changes in the Grey Nurse Shark (*Carcharias taurus*) in response to
911 the presence of SCUBA divers. *Marine and Freshwater Behaviour and Physiology*, 44(2), 75–92.
912 <https://doi.org/10.1080/10236244.2011.569991>
- 913 Bernard, A. M., Feldheim, K. A., Heithaus, M. R., Wintner, S. P., Wetherbee, B. M., & Shivji, M. S. (2016).
914 Global population genetic dynamics of a highly migratory, apex predator shark. *Molecular Ecology*,
915 25(21), 5312–5329. <https://doi.org/10.1111/mec.13845>
- 916 Bernard, A. M., Finnegan, K. A., Pavinski Bitar, P., Stanhope, M. J., & Shivji, M. S. (2021). Genomic Assessment
917 of Global Population Structure in a Highly Migratory and Habitat Versatile Apex Predator, the Tiger
918 Shark (*Galeocerdo cuvier*). *Journal of Heredity*, 112(6), 497–507.
919 <https://doi.org/10.1093/jhered/esab046>
- 920 Birkmanis, C. A., Freer, J. J., Simmons, L., Partridge, J. C., & Sequeira, A. M. M. (2020). *Future Distribution of*
921 *Suitable Habitat for Pelagic Sharks in Australia Under Climate Change Models*. Semantic Scholar.
922 <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmars.2020.00570>

- 923 Blythe, J. L., Murray, G., & Flaherty, M. S. (2013). Historical Perspectives and Recent Trends in the Coastal
924 Mozambican Fishery. *Ecology and Society*, 18(4). <https://doi.org/10.5751/es-05759-180465>
- 925 Bonfil, R. (2005). Transoceanic Migration, Spatial Dynamics, and Population Linkages of White Sharks. *Science*,
926 310(5745), 100–103. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1114898>
- 927 Bouchet, P., & Meeuwig, J. J. (2015). Drifting baited stereo-videography: a novel sampling tool for surveying
928 pelagic wildlife in offshore marine reserves. *Ecosphere*, 6(8), art137–art137.
929 <https://doi.org/10.1890/es14-00380.1>
- 930 Boussarie, G., Bakker, J., Wangensteen, O. S., Mariani, S., Bonnin, L., Juhel, J.-B., Kiszka, J. J., Kulbicki, M.,
931 Manel, S., Robbins, W. D., Vigliola, L., & Mouillot, D. (2018). Environmental DNA illuminates the dark
932 diversity of sharks. *Science Advances*, 4(5), eaap9661. <https://doi.org/10.1126/sciadv.aap9661>
- 933 Brooks, Katie & Rowat, David & Pierce, Simon & Jouannet, Daniel & Vely, Michel. (2010). Seeing Spots: Photo-
934 identification as a regional tool for whale shark identification. *Western Indian Ocean Journal of Marine*
935 *Science*. 9. 185-194.
- 936 Brooks, E., Sloman, K., Sims, D., & Danylchuk, A. (2011). Validating the use of baited remote underwater video
937 surveys for assessing the diversity, distribution and abundance of sharks in the Bahamas. *Endangered*
938 *Species Research*, 13(3), 231–243. <https://doi.org/10.3354/esr00331>
- 939 Bruckner, A. W., & Coward, G. (2018). Unusual occurrence of abnormal skin pigmentation in blacktip reef sharks
940 (*Carcharhinus melanopterus*). *Coral Reefs*, 37(2), 389–389. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00338-018-1663-4>
- 941 Brunnschweiler, J. M., Abrantes, K. G., & Barnett, A. (2014). Long-Term Changes in Species Composition and
942 Relative Abundances of Sharks at a Provisioning Site. *PLoS ONE*, 9(1), e86682.
943 <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0086682>
- 944 Brunnschweiler, J. M., & Baensch, H. (2011). Seasonal and Long-Term Changes in Relative Abundance of Bull
945 Sharks from a Tourist Shark Feeding Site in Fiji. *PLoS ONE*, 6(1), e16597.
946 <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0016597>
- 947 Butcher, P. A., Colefax, A. P., Gorkin, R. A., Kajiura, S. M., López, N. A., Mourier, J., Purcell, C. R., Skomal,
948 G. B., Tucker, J. P., Walsh, A. J., Williamson, J. E., & Raoult, V. (2021). The Drone Revolution of Shark
949 Science: A Review. *Drones*, 5(1), 8. <https://doi.org/10.3390/drones5010008>
- 950 Butcher, P. A., Piddocke, T. P., Colefax, A. P., Hoade, B., Peddemors, V. M., Borg, L., & Cullis, B. R. (2019).
951 Beach safety: can drones provide a platform for sighting sharks? *Wildlife Research*, 46(8), 701.
952 <https://doi.org/10.1071/wr18119>
- 953 Cagua, E. F., Collins, N., Hancock, J., & Rees, R. (2014). Whale shark economics: a valuation of wildlife tourism
954 in South Ari Atoll, Maldives. *PeerJ*, 2, e515. <https://doi.org/10.7717/peerj.515>
- 955 Cambra, M., Lara-Lizardi, F., Peñaherrera-Palma, C., Hearn, A., Ketchum, J. T., Zarate, P., Chacón, C., Suárez-
956 Moncada, J., Herrera, E., & Espinoza, M. (2021). A first assessment of the distribution and abundance
957 of large pelagic species at Cocos Ridge seamounts (Eastern Tropical Pacific) using drifting pelagic baited
958 remote cameras. *PLOS ONE*, 16(11), e0244343. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0244343>
- 959 Cappo, M., Speare, P., & De'ath, G. (2004). Comparison of baited remote underwater video stations (BRUVS)
960 and prawn (shrimp) trawls for assessments of fish biodiversity in inter-reefal areas of the Great Barrier
961 Reef Marine Park. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology*, 302(2), 123–152.
962 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jembe.2003.10.006>
- 963 Cappo, M., Speare, P., Wassenberg, T., Harvey, E., Rees, M., Heyward, A., & Pitcher, R. (2001). The use of
964 baited remote underwater video stations (BRUVS) to survey demersal fish stocks - how deep and
965 meaningful? In E. Harvey, & M. Cappo (Eds.), *Direct sensing of the size frequency and abundance of*
966 *targt and non-target fauna in Australian fisheries-a national wo* (Rottneest Island, W.A. ed., Vol. N/A, pp.
967 63-71). Fisheries Research Development Corporation.
- 968 Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute (CMFRI). (2012). *Marine Fisheries Census, 2010 – India (Part I)*.
969 Kochi: CMFRI. Available online at Eprints@CMFRI.
- 970 Cardeñosa, D., Babcock, E. A., Shea, S. K., Zhang, H., Feldheim, K. A., Gale, S. W., Mills, D., & Chapman, D.
971 D. (2024). Small sharks, big problems: DNA analysis of small fins reveals trade regulation gaps and
972 burgeoning trade in juvenile sharks. *Science Advances*, 10(42). <https://doi.org/10.1126/sciadv.adq6214>
- 973 Cardeñosa, D., Shea, K. H., Zhang, H., Feldheim, K., Fischer, G. A., & Chapman, D. D. (2020). Small fins, large
974 trade: a snapshot of the species composition of low-value shark fins in the Hong Kong markets. *Animal*
975 *Conservation*, 23(2), 203–211. <https://doi.org/10.1111/acv.12529>
- 976 Cardona, L., Revelles, M., Carreras, C., San Félix, M., Gazo, M., & Aguilar, A. (2005). Western Mediterranean
977 immature loggerhead turtles: habitat use in spring and summer assessed through satellite tracking and
978 aerial surveys. *Marine Biology*, 147(3), 583–591. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00227-005-1578-9>
- 979 Carrier, J. C., Musick, J. A., & Heithaus, M. R. (2022). *Biology of Sharks and Their Relatives*. In *CRC Press*
980 *eBooks*. Informa. <https://doi.org/10.1201/9781003262190>
- 981 Cheung, W. W. L., Reygondeau, G., & Frölicher, T. L. (2016). Large benefits to marine fisheries of meeting the
982 1.5°C global warming target. *Science*, 354(6319), 1591–1594. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aag2331>

- 983 Clarke, S. C., Magnussen, J. E., Abercrombie, D. L., McAllister, M. K., & Shivji, M. S. (2006). Identification of
 984 Shark Species Composition and Proportion in the Hong Kong Shark Fin Market Based on Molecular
 985 Genetics and Trade Records. *Conservation Biology*, 20(1), 201–211. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1523-1739.2005.00247.x>
- 987 Copping, J. P., Stewart, B. D., McClean, C. J., Hancock, J., & Rees, R. (2018). Does bathymetry drive coastal
 988 whale shark (*Rhincodon typus*) aggregations? *PeerJ*, 6, e4904. <https://doi.org/10.7717/peerj.4904>
- 989 Cundy, M. E., Santana-Garcon, J., Ferguson, A. M., Fairclough, D. V., Jennings, P., & Harvey, E. S. (2017).
 990 Baited remote underwater stereo-video outperforms baited downward-facing single-video for
 991 assessments of fish diversity, abundance and size composition. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology
 992 and Ecology*, 497, 19–32. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jembe.2017.09.004>
- 993 Daly-Engel, T. S., Grubbs, R. D., Bowen, B. W., & Toonen, R. J. (2007). Frequency of multiple paternity in an
 994 unexploited tropical population of sandbar sharks (*Carcharhinus plumbeus*). *Canadian Journal of
 995 Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences*, 64(2), 198–204. <https://doi.org/10.1139/f07-005>
- 996 Darling, J. A., & Mahon, A. R. (2011). From molecules to management: Adopting DNA-based methods for
 997 monitoring biological invasions in aquatic environments. *Environmental Research*, 111(7), 978–988.
 998 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envres.2011.02.001>
- 999 Davison, P. I., Créach, V., Liang, W.-J. ., Andreou, D., Britton, J. R., & Copp, G. H. (2016). Laboratory and field
 1000 validation of a simple method for detecting four species of non-native freshwater fish using eDNA.
 1001 *Journal of Fish Biology*, 89(3), 1782–1793. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13086>
- 1002 DeMartini, E. E., Friedlander, A. M., Sandin, S. A., & Sala, E. (2008). Differences in fish assemblage structure
 1003 between fished and unfished atolls in the northern Line Islands, central Pacific. *Marine Ecology Progress
 1004 Series*, 365, 199–215. JSTOR. <https://doi.org/10.2307/24872844>
- 1005 Doan, M. D., & Kajiura, S. M. (2020). Adult blacktip sharks (*Carcharhinus limbatus*) use shallow water as a
 1006 refuge from great hammerheads (*Sphyrna mokarran*). *Journal of Fish Biology*.
 1007 <https://doi.org/10.1111/jfb.14342>
- 1008 Domeier, M. L., & Nasby-Lucas, N. (2006). Annual re-sightings of photographically identified white sharks
 1009 (*Carcharodon carcharias*) at an eastern Pacific aggregation site (Guadalupe Island, Mexico). *Marine
 1010 Biology*, 150(5), 977–984. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00227-006-0380-7>
- 1011 Domingues, R. R., Hilsdorf, A. W. S., & Gadig, O. B. F. (2017). The importance of considering genetic diversity
 1012 in shark and ray conservation policies. *Conservation Genetics*, 19(3), 501–525.
 1013 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10592-017-1038-3>
- 1014 Donati, G., Rees, R. G., Hancock, J. W., Jenkins, T. K., Shameel, I., Hindle, K., Zareer, I., Childs, A., & Cagua,
 1015 E. F. (2016). New insights into the South Ari atoll whale shark, *Rhincodon typus*, aggregation. *The 4th
 1016 International Whale Shark Conference*. <https://doi.org/10.5339/qproc.2016.iwsc4.16>
- 1017 Drescher, L., Heng, N. J. K., Chin, M. Y., Karve, N. R. O., Cheung, E. J. W., Kurniadi, A., Urera, M. Q., Waldeck,
 1018 F. G., Dharshini, U., Hoe, N. T. E., Choo, J. S. Y., Lok, R. F. J., Kibat, C., & Wainwright, B. J. (2022).
 1019 Blood in the water: DNA barcoding of traded shark fins in Singapore. *Frontiers in Marine Science*, 9.
 1020 <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmars.2022.907714>
- 1021 Dulvy, N. K., Pacoureaux, N., Matsushiba, J. H., Yan, H. F., VanderWright, W. J., Rigby, C. L., Finucci, B.,
 1022 Sherman, C. S., Jabado, R. W., Carlson, J. K., Pollom, R. A., Charvet, P., Pollock, C. M., Hilton-Taylor,
 1023 C., & Simpfendorfer, C. A. (2024). Ecological erosion and expanding extinction risk of sharks and rays.
 1024 *Science*, 386(6726). <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.adn1477>
- 1025 Dulvy, N. K., Pacoureaux, N., Rigby, C. L., Pollom, R. A., Jabado, R. W., Ebert, D. A., Finucci, B., Pollock, C.
 1026 M., Cheok, J., Derrick, D. H., Herman, K. B., Sherman, C. S., VanderWright, W. J., Lawson, J. M.,
 1027 Walls, R. H. L., Carlson, J. K., Charvet, P., Bineesh, K. K., Fernando, D., & Ralph, G. M. (2021).
 1028 Overfishing Drives over one-third of All Sharks and Rays toward a Global Extinction Crisis. *Current
 1029 Biology*, 31(21), 4773–4787. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cub.2021.08.062>
- 1030 Dulvy, N. K., Simpfendorfer, C. A., Davidson, L. N. K., Fordham, S. V., Bräutigam, A., Sant, G., & Welch, D. J.
 1031 (2017). Challenges and Priorities in Shark and Ray Conservation. *Current Biology*, 27(11), R565–R572.
 1032 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cub.2017.04.038>
- 1033 Ebert, D. A. (1991). Observations on the predatory behaviour of the sevengill shark *Notorynchus cepedianus*.
 1034 *South African Journal of Marine Science*, 11(1), 455–465. <https://doi.org/10.2989/025776191784287637>
- 1035 Economakis, A. E., & Lobel, P. S. (1998). Aggregation behavior of the grey reef shark, *Carcharhinus
 1036 amblyrhynchos*, at Johnston Atoll, Central Pacific Ocean. *Environmental Biology of Fishes*, 51(2), 129–
 1037 139. <https://doi.org/10.1023/a:1007416813214>
- 1038 Emlen, S., & Oring, L. (1977). Ecology, sexual selection, and the evolution of mating systems. *Science*,
 1039 197(4300), 215–223. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.327542>
- 1040 Espinoza, M., Araya-Arce, T., Chaves-Zamora, I., Chinchilla, I., & Cambra, M. (2020). Monitoring elasmobranch
 1041 assemblages in a data-poor country from the Eastern Tropical Pacific using baited remote underwater
 1042 video stations. *Scientific Reports*, 10(1). <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-020-74282-8>

- 1043 Eyal Bigal, Livne, L., Ziv Zemah-Shamir, Levy, T., Shemesh, E., Tchernov, D., & Aviad Scheinin. (2024). Shark
 1044 shuffle: segregated co-occurrence of multiple dusky and sandbar lineages at a human-altered habitat in
 1045 the eastern Mediterranean Sea. *Scientific Reports*, *14*(1). <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-024-69460-x>
- 1046 Fahmi, & Dharmadi. (2015). Pelagic shark fisheries of Indonesia's Eastern Indian Ocean Fisheries Management
 1047 Region. *African Journal of Marine Science*, *37*(2), 259–265.
 1048 <https://doi.org/10.2989/1814232x.2015.1044908>
- 1049 FAO. 2025. Fishery and Aquaculture Country Profiles. Maldives, 2024. Country Profile Fact Sheets. In: Fisheries
 1050 and Aquaculture.
- 1051 Ferreira, A. S., Naré, M. A., Robalo, J. I., & Baylina, N. D. (2024). Evaluating techniques for determining
 1052 elasmobranch body size: a review of current methodologies. *PeerJ*, *12*, e18646–e18646.
 1053 <https://doi.org/10.7717/peerj.18646>
- 1054 Finucci, B., Jones, E., Marsh, C., Pinkerton, M., Sibanda, N., Sutton, P., Francis, M. (2021). Spatial and temporal
 1055 distribution of seven deepwater sharks in New Zealand waters.
- 1056 Frankham, R., Ballou, J. D., & Briscoe, D. A. (2010). *Introduction to Conservation Genetics*.
 1057 <https://doi.org/10.1017/cbo9780511809002>
- 1058 Gelsleichter, J., & Szabo, N. J. (2013). Uptake of human pharmaceuticals in bull sharks (*Carcharhinus leucas*)
 1059 inhabiting a wastewater-impacted river. *Science of the Total Environment*, *456-457*, 196–201.
 1060 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2013.03.078>
- 1061 Gibson, S. (2017). The influence of environmental and anthropogenic variables on whale shark (*Rhincodon typus*)
 1062 abundance in the south ari Atoll.
- 1063 Gifford, A., Compagno, L. J. V., Levine, M., & Antoniou, A. (2007). Satellite tracking of whale sharks using
 1064 tethered tags. *Fisheries Research*, *84*(1), 17–24. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fishres.2006.11.011>
- 1065 Gilles, A., Scheidat, M., & Siebert, U. (2009). Seasonal distribution of harbour porpoises and possible interference
 1066 of offshore wind farms in the German North Sea. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, *383*, 295–307.
 1067 <https://doi.org/10.3354/meps08020>
- 1068 Gobbato, J., Parmegiani, A., Seveso, D., Galli, P., & Montano, S. (2024). New evidence of grey reef sharks
 1069 (*Carcharhinus amblyrhynchos*) displaying chafing behaviors on whale shark (*Rhincodon typus*)
 1070 individuals in the Maldives. *Marine Biodiversity (Print)*, *54*(2). <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12526-024-01430-y>
- 1071
- 1072 Guttridge, T. L., Van Zinnicq Bergmann, M. P. M., Bolte, C., Howey, L. A., Finger, J. S., Kessel, S. T., Brooks,
 1073 J. L., Winram, W., Bond, M. E., Jordan, L. K. B., Cashman, R. C., Tolentino, E. R., Grubbs, R. D., &
 1074 Gruber, S. H. (2017). Philopatry and Regional Connectivity of the Great Hammerhead Shark, *Sphyrna*
 1075 *mokarran* in the U.S. and Bahamas. *Frontiers in Marine Science*, *4*.
 1076 <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmars.2017.00003>
- 1077 Hagood, M. E., Alexander, J. R. S., & Porter, M. E. (2023). Relationships in Shark Skin: Mechanical and
 1078 Morphological Properties Vary between Sexes and among Species. *Integrative and Comparative*
 1079 *Biology*, *63*(6), 1154–1167. <https://doi.org/10.1093/icb/icad111>
- 1080 Hall, D. W., Marshall, S. N., Gordon, K. C., & Killeen, D. P. (2015). Rapid Quantitative Determination of
 1081 Squalene in Shark Liver Oils by Raman and IR Spectroscopy. *Lipids*, *51*(1), 139–147.
 1082 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11745-015-4097-6>
- 1083 Hammerschlag, N., Gallagher, A. J., & Lazarre, D. M. (2011). A review of shark satellite tagging studies. *Journal*
 1084 *of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology*, *398*(1-2), 1–8.
 1085 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jembe.2010.12.012>
- 1086 Hammerschlag, N., Gutowsky, L. F. G., Gallagher, A. J., Matich, P., & Cooke, S. J. (2017). Diel habitat use
 1087 patterns of a marine apex predator (tiger shark, *Galeocerdo cuvier*) at a high use area exposed to dive
 1088 tourism. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology*, *495*, 24–34.
 1089 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jembe.2017.05.010>
- 1090 Hammerschlag, N., Gutowsky, L., Rider, M., Roemer, R., & Gallagher, A. (2022). Urban sharks: residency
 1091 patterns of marine top predators in relation to a coastal metropolis. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, *691*,
 1092 1–17. <https://doi.org/10.3354/meps14086>
- 1093 Harned, S. P., Bernard, A. M., Salinas-de-León, P., Mehloose, M. R., Suarez, J., Robles, Y., Bessudo, S., Ladino,
 1094 F., López Garo, A., Zanella, I., Feldheim, K. A., & Shivji, M. S. (2022). Genetic population dynamics
 1095 of the critically endangered scalloped hammerhead shark (*Sphyrna lewini*) in the Eastern Tropical
 1096 Pacific. *Ecology and Evolution*, *12*(12). <https://doi.org/10.1002/ece3.9642>
- 1097 Harris, P. (2014). Fortress, safe haven or home? The Chagos MPA in political context. *Marine Policy*, *46*, 19–21.
 1098 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpol.2014.01.002>
- 1099 Harris, J. L., & Stevens, G. M. W. (2021). Environmental drivers of reef manta ray (*Mobula alfredi*) visitation
 1100 patterns to key aggregation habitats in the Maldives. *PLOS ONE*, *16*(6), e0252470.
 1101 <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0252470>

- 1102 Harvey, E., Cappo, M., Butler, J., Hall, N., & Kendrick, G. (2007). Bait attraction affects the performance of
 1103 remote underwater video stations in assessment of demersal fish community structure. *Marine Ecology*
 1104 *Progress Series*, 350, 245–254. <https://doi.org/10.3354/meps07192>
- 1105 Harvey-Carroll, J., Stewart, J. D., Carroll, D., Mohamed, B., Shameel, I., Zareer, I. H., Araujo, G., & Rees, R.
 1106 (2021). The impact of injury on apparent survival of whale sharks (*Rhincodon typus*) in South Ari Atoll
 1107 Marine Protected Area, Maldives. *Scientific Reports*, 11(1), 937. [https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-020-](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-020-79101-8)
 1108 79101-8
- 1109 Hasan, M. R., Chaplin, J. A., Spencer, P. B., & Braccini, M. (2023). Consumption of shark products: The interface
 1110 of sustainability, trade (mis)labelling, human health and human rights. *Fish and Fisheries*, 24(5).
 1111 <https://doi.org/10.1111/faf.12768>
- 1112 Hauser-Davis, R. A., Wosnick, N., Chaves, A. P., Giaretta, E. P., Leite, R. D., & Torres-Florez, J. P. (2024). The
 1113 global issue of metal contamination in sharks, rays and skates and associated human health risks.
 1114 *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety*, 288, 117358. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoenv.2024.117358>
- 1115 Hawkes, L. A., Exeter, O., Henderson, S. M., Kerry, C., Kukulya, A., Rudd, J., Whelan, S., Yoder, N., & Witt,
 1116 M. J. (2020). Autonomous underwater videography and tracking of basking sharks. *Animal Biotelemetry*,
 1117 8(1). <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40317-020-00216-w>
- 1118 Heithaus, M.R. & Vaudo, J.J. (2012) Predator-Prey Interactions. In J.C. Carrier, J.A. Musick, & M.R. Heithaus
 1119 (Eds.), *Biology of Sharks and their Relatives* (2th ed., pp. 505–546). CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida
- 1120 Herbert-Read, J. E., Romanczuk, P., Krause, S., Strömbom, D., Coullaud, P., Domenici, P., Kurvers, R. H. J. M.,
 1121 Marras, S., Steffensen, J. F., Wilson, A. D. M., & Krause, J. (2016). Proto-cooperation: group hunting
 1122 sailfish improve hunting success by alternating attacks on grouping prey. *Proceedings of the Royal*
 1123 *Society B: Biological Sciences*, 283(1842), 20161671. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2016.1671>
- 1124 Hermoso, M. I., Martin, V. Y., Gelcich, S., Stotz, W., & Thiel, M. (2021). Exploring diversity and engagement
 1125 of divers in citizen science: Insights for marine management and conservation. *Marine Policy*, 124,
 1126 104316. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpol.2020.104316>
- 1127 Heupel, M. R., & Simpfendorfer, C. A. (2005). Quantitative analysis of aggregation behavior in juvenile blacktip
 1128 sharks. *Marine Biology*, 147(5), 1239–1249. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00227-005-0004-7>
- 1129 Heupel, M., Carlson, J., & Simpfendorfer, C. (2007). Shark nursery areas: concepts, definition, characterization
 1130 and assumptions. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 337, 287–297. <https://doi.org/10.3354/meps337287>
- 1131 Heyman, W., Graham, R., Kjerfve, B., & Johannes, R. (2001). Whale sharks *Rhincodon typus* aggregate to feed
 1132 on fish spawn in Belize. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 215, 275–282.
 1133 <https://doi.org/10.3354/meps215275>
- 1134 Hilmi, N., Basu, R., Crisóstomo, M., Lebleu, L., Claudet, J., & Seveso, D. (2023). The pressures and opportunities
 1135 for coral reef preservation and restoration in the Maldives. *Frontiers in Environmental Economics*, 2(2).
 1136 <https://doi.org/10.3389/frevc.2023.1110214>
- 1137 Jabado, R. W., Kyne, P. M., Pollom, R. A., Ebert, D. A., Simpfendorfer, C. A., Ralph, G. M., Al Dhaheri, S. S.,
 1138 Akhilesh, K. V., Ali, K., Ali, M. H., Al Mamari, T. M. S., Bineesh, K. K., El Hassan, I. S., Fernando, D.,
 1139 Grandcourt, E. M., Khan, M. M., Moore, A. B. M., Owfi, F., Robinson, D. P., & Romanov, E. (2018).
 1140 Troubled waters: Threats and extinction risk of the sharks, rays and chimaeras of the Arabian Sea and
 1141 adjacent waters. *Fish and Fisheries*, 19(6), 1043–1062. <https://doi.org/10.1111/faf.12311>
- 1142 Jacquemont, J., Blasiak, R., Le Cam, C., Le Gouellec, M., & Claudet, J. (2022). Ocean conservation boosts climate
 1143 change mitigation and adaptation. *One Earth*, 5(10), 1126–1138.
 1144 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.oneear.2022.09.002>
- 1145 Jorgensen, S. J., Arnoldi, N. S., Estess, E. E., Chapple, T. K., Rückert, M., Anderson, S. D., & Block, B. A. (2012).
 1146 Eating or Meeting? Cluster Analysis Reveals Intricacies of White Shark (*Carcharodon carcharias*)
 1147 Migration and Offshore Behavior. *PLoS ONE*, 7(10), e47819.
 1148 <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0047819>
- 1149 Jung, A., Ory, A., Abaut, P., & Zaccagnini, L. (2024). First Use of Free-Diving Photo-Identification of Porbeagle
 1150 Shark (*Lamna nasus*) off the Brittany Coast, France. *Diversity*, 16(3), 155–155.
 1151 <https://doi.org/10.3390/d16030155>
- 1152 Kadfak, A., Hanh, T. T. H., & Widengård, M. (2024). The impact of state-led traceability on fisheries
 1153 sustainability. *Journal of Environmental Policy & Planning*, 1–13.
 1154 <https://doi.org/10.1080/1523908x.2024.2422825>
- 1155 Kajjura, S. M., & Tellman, S. L. (2016). Quantification of Massive Seasonal Aggregations of Blacktip Sharks
 1156 (*Carcharhinus limbatus*) in Southeast Florida. *PLOS ONE*, 11(3), e0150911.
 1157 <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0150911>
- 1158 Kelaher, B., Peddemors, V., Hoade, B., Colefax, A., & Butcher, P. (2019). Comparison of sampling precision for
 1159 nearshore marine wildlife using unmanned and manned aerial surveys. *Journal of Unmanned Vehicle*
 1160 *Systems*. <https://doi.org/10.1139/juvs-2018-0023>

- 1161 Kilfoil, J., Wirsing, A., Campbell, M., Kiszka, J., Gastrich, K., Heithaus, M., Zhang, Y., & Bond, M. (2017).
 1162 Baited Remote Underwater Video surveys undercount sharks at high densities: insights from full-
 1163 spherical camera technologies. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 585, 113–121.
 1164 <https://doi.org/10.3354/meps12395>
- 1165 Kyne, P. M., & Simpfendorfer, C. A. (2007). A COLLATION AND SUMMARIZATION OF AVAILABLE
 1166 DATA ON DEEPWATER CHONDRICHTHYANS: BIODIVERSITY, LIFE HISTORY AND
 1167 FISHERIES.
- 1168 Klein, J. D., Maduna, S. N., Dicken, M. L., Da Silva, C., Soekoe, M., McCord, M. E., Potts, W. M., Hagen, S. B.,
 1169 & Bester-van der Merwe, A. E. (2023). Local adaptation with gene flow in a highly dispersive shark.
 1170 *Evolutionary Applications*, 17(1). <https://doi.org/10.1111/eva.13628>
- 1171 Klimley, A. P., & Brown, S. T. (1983). Stereophotography for the field biologist: measurement of lengths and
 1172 three-dimensional positions of free-swimming sharks. *Marine Biology*, 74(2), 175–185.
 1173 <https://doi.org/10.1007/bf00413921>
- 1174 Kimley AP, Nelson DP. 1984. Diel movement patterns of the scalloped hammerhead shark
 1175 (*Sphyrna lewini*) in relation to El Bajo Espiritu Santo: A refuging central-position social
 1176 system. *Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology*, 15: 45-54.
- 1177 Klimley, A. P., Le Boeuf, B. J., Cantara, K. M., Richert, J. E., Davis, S. F., Van Sommeran, S., & Kelly, J. T.
 1178 (2001). The hunting strategy of white sharks (*Carcharodon carcharias*) near a seal colony. *Marine*
 1179 *Biology*, 138(3), 617–636. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s002270000489>
- 1180 Kohler, J., Gore, M., Ormond, R., Johnson, B., & Austin, T. (2023). Individual residency behaviours and seasonal
 1181 long-distance movements in acoustically tagged Caribbean reef sharks in the Cayman Islands. *PLOS*
 1182 *ONE*, 18(11), e0293884–e0293884. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0293884>
- 1183 Koslow, J. (2000). Continental slope and deep-sea fisheries: implications for a fragile ecosystem. *ICES Journal*
 1184 *of Marine Science*, 57(3), 548–557. <https://doi.org/10.1006/jmsc.2000.0722>
- 1185 Kyne, P. M., Notarbartolo di Sciarra, G., Morera, A. B., Charles, R., Rodríguez, E. G., Fernando, D., Pestana, A.
 1186 G., Priest, M., & Jabado, R. W. (2023). Important Shark and Ray Areas: a new tool to optimize spatial
 1187 planning for sharks. *Oryx*, 57(2), 146–147. <https://doi.org/10.1017/s0030605322001624>
- 1188 Labourgade, P., Ballesta, L., Huveneers, C., Papastamatiou, Y., & Mourier, J. (2020). Heterospecific Foraging
 1189 Associations Between Reef-Associated Sharks: First Evidence of Kleptoparasitism in Sharks. *The*
 1190 *Bulletin of the Ecological Society of America*, 101(4). <https://doi.org/10.1002/bes2.1755>
- 1191 Laran, S., Pettex, E., Authier, M., Blanck, A., David, L., Dorémus, G., Falchetto, H., Monestiez, P., Van Canneyt,
 1192 O., & Ridoux, V. (2017). Seasonal distribution and abundance of cetaceans within French waters- Part
 1193 I: The North-Western Mediterranean, including the Pelagos sanctuary. *Deep Sea Research Part II:*
 1194 *Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 141, 20–30. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2016.12.011>
- 1195 Laurioux, A., Huveneers, C., Papastamatiou, Y., Planes, S., Ballesta, L., & Mourier, J. (2024). Abiotic drivers of
 1196 the space use and activity of gray reef sharks *Carcharhinus amblyrhynchos* in a dynamic tidal
 1197 environment. *Journal of Fish Biology*. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jfb.15825>
- 1198 Leurs, G., O'Connell, C. P., Andreotti, S., Rutzen, M., & Vonk Noordegraaf, H. (2015). Risks and advantages of
 1199 using surface laser photogrammetry on free-ranging marine organisms: a case study on white
 1200 sharks *Carcharodon carcharias*. *Journal of Fish Biology*, 86(6), 1713–1728.
 1201 <https://doi.org/10.1111/jfb.12678>
- 1202 Lewis, R., Dawson, S., & Rayment, W. (2020). Estimating population parameters of broadnose sevengill sharks
 1203 (*Notorynchus cepedianus*) using photo identification capture-recapture. *Journal of Fish Biology*.
 1204 <https://doi.org/10.1111/jfb.14453>
- 1205 Li, C.-Y. J., Tsai, W.-P., Ranatunga, R. R. M. K. P., Samidon, M., & Shang, Y. V. L. (2023). Genetic stock
 1206 structure of the silky shark *Carcharhinus falciformis* in the Indo-Pacific Ocean. *PLoS ONE*, 18(10),
 1207 e0292743–e0292743. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0292743>
- 1208 Lieber, L., Hall, G., Hall, J., Berrow, S., Johnston, E., Gubili, C., Sarginson, J., Francis, M., Duffy, C., Wintner,
 1209 S. P., Doherty, P. D., Godley, B. J., Hawkes, L. A., Witt, M. J., Henderson, S. M., de Sabata, E., Shivji,
 1210 M. S., Dawson, D. A., Sims, D. W., & Jones, C. S. (2020). Spatio-temporal genetic tagging of a
 1211 cosmopolitan planktivorous shark provides insight to gene flow, temporal variation and site-specific re-
 1212 encounters. *Scientific Reports*, 10(1). <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-020-58086-4>
- 1213 Liu, Z., Collins, R. A., Baillie, C., Rainbird, S., Brittain, R., Griffiths, A. M., Sims, D. W., Mariani, S., & Genner,
 1214 M. J. (2022). Environmental DNA captures elasmobranch diversity in a temperate marine ecosystem.
 1215 *Environmental DNA*, 4(5). <https://doi.org/10.1002/edn3.294>
- 1216 MacNeil, M. A., Chapman, D. D., Heupel, M., Simpfendorfer, C. A., Heithaus, M., Meekan, M., Harvey, E.,
 1217 Goetze, J., Kiszka, J., Bond, M. E., Currey-Randall, L. M., Speed, C. W., Sherman, C. S., Rees, M. J.,
 1218 Udyawer, V., Flowers, K. I., Clementi, G., Valentin-Albanese, J., Gorham, T., & Adam, M. S. (2020).
 1219 Global status and conservation potential of reef sharks. *Nature*, 583(7818), 801–806.
 1220 <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-020-2519-y>

- 1221 Marchetti, P., Mottola, A., Piredda, R., Ciccicarese, G., & Di Pinto, A. (2020). Determining the Authenticity of
 1222 Shark Meat Products by DNA Sequencing. *Foods*, 9(9), 1194. <https://doi.org/10.3390/foods9091194>
- 1223 Marshall, A. D., & Pierce, S. J. (2012). The use and abuse of photographic identification in sharks and rays.
 1224 *Journal of Fish Biology*, 80(5), 1361–1379. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1095-8649.2012.03244.x>
- 1225 McClanahan, T. R. (2000). Bleaching Damage and Recovery Potential of Maldivian Coral Reefs. *Marine*
 1226 *Pollution Bulletin*, 40(7), 587–597. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0025-326x\(00\)00064-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0025-326x(00)00064-3)
- 1227 McInturf, A. G., Bowman, J., Schulte, J., Newton, K. C., Vigil, B., Hönig, M. C., Pelletier, S., Cox, N., Lester,
 1228 O., Cantor, M., & Chapple, T. K. (2023). A unified paradigm for defining elasmobranch aggregations.
 1229 *Ices Journal of Marine Science*, 80(6), 1551–1566. <https://doi.org/10.1093/icesjms/fsad099>
- 1230 McInturf, A. G., Cantor, M., Bouyoucos, I. A., Chapple, T. K., Debaere, S. F., Eustache, K., J. Mourier, Planes,
 1231 S., Sulikowski, J. A., Zillig, K. W., Fangue, N. A., & Rummer, J. L. (2025). Catch Data Can Unravel
 1232 Elasmobranch Aggregation Dynamics and Group Behaviours. *Ecology and Evolution*, 15(4).
 1233 <https://doi.org/10.1002/ece3.71107>
- 1234 McKibben, J. N. & Nelson, D. R. (1986). Patterns of movement and grouping of gray reef sharks, *Carcharhinus*
 1235 *amblyrhynchos*, at Enewetak, Marshall Islands. *Bull. Mar. Sci.* 38, 89–110.
- 1236 Meekan, M. G., Taylor, B. M., Lester, E., Ferreira, L. C., Sequeira, A. M. M., Dove, A. D. M., Birt, M. J., Aspinall,
 1237 A., Brooks, K., & Thums, M. (2020). Asymptotic Growth of Whale Sharks Suggests Sex-Specific Life-
 1238 History Strategies. *Frontiers in Marine Science*, 7. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmars.2020.575683>
- 1239 Mellin, C., Aaron MacNeil, M., Cheal, A. J., Emslie, M. J., & Julian Caley, M. (2016). Marine protected areas
 1240 increase resilience among coral reef communities. *Ecology Letters*, 19(6), 629–637.
 1241 <https://doi.org/10.1111/ele.12598>
- 1242 Miller, K. I., Nadheeh, I., Jauharee, A. R., Anderson, R. C., & Adam, M. S. (2017). Bycatch in the Maldivian
 1243 pole-and-line tuna fishery. *PLOS ONE*, 12(5), e0177391. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0177391>
- 1244 Ministry of Climate Change, Environment and Energy. (2024). *MALDIVES NATIONAL MANAGEMENT PLAN*
 1245 *GUIDANCE FOR PROTECTED & CONSERVED AREAS*. Ministry of Climate Change, Environment
 1246 and Energy. <https://protectedareas.environment.gov.mv/storage/uploads/8roOj7qP/bwhj7g3y.pdf>
- 1247 Ministry of Fisheries. (2025, October 27). Ministry of Fisheries - Public Consultation on the Gulper Shark Fishery
 1248 Management Plan and Regulation. Ministry of Fisheries.
 1249 <https://www.fisheries.gov.mv/media/announcements/252>
- 1250 Mitchell, J. D., Drymon, J. M., Vardon, J., Coulson, P. G., Simpfendorfer, C. A., Scyphers, S. B., Kajiura, S. M.,
 1251 Hoel, K., Williams, S., Ryan, K. L., Barnett, A., Heupel, M. R., Chin, A., Navarro, M., Langlois, T.,
 1252 Ajemian, M. J., Gilman, E., E. Prasky, & Jackson, G. (2022). Shark depredation: future directions in
 1253 research and management. *Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries*, 33(2), 475–499.
 1254 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11160-022-09732-9>
- 1255 Miya, M., Gotoh, R. O., & Sado, T. (2020). MiFish metabarcoding: a high-throughput approach for simultaneous
 1256 detection of multiple fish species from environmental DNA and other samples. *Fisheries Science*, 86(6),
 1257 939–970. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12562-020-01461-x>
- 1258 Mohamed, K. S., & Veena, S. (2016). How long does it take for tropical marine fish stocks to recover after
 1259 declines? Case studies from the Southwest coast of India - CMFRI Digital Repository. *Cmfri.org.in*.
 1260 https://eprints.cmfri.org.in/10656/1/Current%20Science_K%20S%20Mohamed_2016_110-4.pdf
- 1261 Mohammed, A., & Mohammed, T. (2017). Mercury, arsenic, cadmium and lead in two commercial shark species
 1262 (*Sphyrna lewini* and *Carcharhinus porosus*) in Trinidad and Tobago. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 119(2),
 1263 214–218. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpolbul.2017.04.025>
- 1264 Momigliano, P., Harcourt, R., Robbins, W. D., Jaiteh, V., Mahardika, G. N., Sembiring, A., & Stow, A. (2017).
 1265 Genetic structure and signatures of selection in grey reef sharks (*Carcharhinus amblyrhynchos*).
 1266 *Heredity*, 119(3), 142–153. <https://doi.org/10.1038/hdy.2017.21>
- 1267 Morri, C., Montefalcone, M., Lasagna, R., Gatti, G., Rovere, A., Parravicini, V., Baldelli, G., Colantoni, P., &
 1268 Bianchi, C. N. (2015). Through bleaching and tsunami: Coral reef recovery in the Maldives. *Marine*
 1269 *Pollution Bulletin*, 98(1-2), 188–200. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpolbul.2015.06.050>
- 1270 Mourier, J., Brown, C., & Planes, S. (2017). Learning and robustness to catch-and-release fishing in a shark social
 1271 network. *Biology Letters*, 13(3), 20160824. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rsbl.2016.0824>
- 1272 Mourier, J., Claudet, J., & Planes, S. (2020). Human-induced shifts in habitat use and behaviour of a marine
 1273 predator: the effects of bait provisioning in the blacktip reef shark. *Animal Conservation*.
 1274 <https://doi.org/10.1111/acv.12630>
- 1275 Mourier, J., Maynard, J., Parravicini, V., Ballesta, L., Clua, E., Domeier, Michael L., & Planes, S. (2016). Extreme
 1276 Inverted Trophic Pyramid of Reef Sharks Supported by Spawning Groupers. *Current Biology*, 26(15),
 1277 2011–2016. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cub.2016.05.058>
- 1278 Mourier, J., Planes, S., & Buray, N. (2012). Trophic interactions at the top of the coral reef food chain. *Coral*
 1279 *Reefs*, 32(1), 285–285. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00338-012-0976-y>

- 1280 Mucientes, G. R., Queiroz, N., Pierce, S. J., Sazima, I., & Brunnenschweiler, J. M. (2008). Is Host Ectoparasite Load
 1281 Related to Echeneid Fish Presence? *Research Letters in Ecology*, 2008, 1–4.
 1282 <https://doi.org/10.1155/2008/107576>
- 1283 Mucientes, G. R., Queiroz, N., Sousa, L. L., Tarroso, P., & Sims, D. W. (2009). Sexual segregation of pelagic
 1284 sharks and the potential threat from fisheries. *Biology Letters*, 5(2), 156–159.
 1285 <https://doi.org/10.1098/rsbl.2008.0761>
- 1286 Myrberg, A. A., & Gruber, S. H. (1974). The Behavior of the Bonnethead Shark, *Sphyrna tiburo*. *Copeia*, 1974(2),
 1287 358. <https://doi.org/10.2307/1442530>
- 1288 Naseer, A., & Hatcher, B. G. (2004). Inventory of the Maldives? coral reefs using morphometrics generated from
 1289 Landsat ETM+ imagery. *Coral Reefs*, 23(1), 161–168. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00338-003-0366-6>
- 1290 Niella, Y., Butcher, P., Holmes, B., Barnett, A., & Harcourt, R. (2021). Forecasting intraspecific changes in
 1291 distribution of a wide-ranging marine predator under climate change. *Oecologia*, 198.
 1292 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00442-021-05075-7>
- 1293 Ormond, R. & Clarke, C. & Lea, J. (2012) Comparative abundance of reef sharks in the Western Indian Ocean
 1294 [Abstract]. In Book of Abstracts. 12th International Coral Reef Symposium, 9–13 July 2012, Cairns,
 1295 Queensland, Australia: 307
- 1296 Osuka, K. E., Samoily, M. A., Musembi, P., Thouless, C. J., Obota, C., & Rambahinirison, J. (2024). Status and
 1297 characteristics of sharks and rays impacted by artisanal fisheries: potential implications for management
 1298 and conservation. *Marine and Fishery Sciences (MAFIS)*, 38(1).
 1299 <https://doi.org/10.47193/mafis.3812025010101>
- 1300 Papastamatiou, Y. P., Bodey, T. W., Caselle, J. E., Bradley, D., Freeman, R., Friedlander, A. M., & Jacoby, D.
 1301 M. P. (2020). Multiyear social stability and social information use in reef sharks with diel fission–fusion
 1302 dynamics. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 287(1932), 20201063.
 1303 <https://doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2020.1063>
- 1304 Papastamatiou, Y. P., Dean Grubbs, R., Imhoff, J. L., Gulak, S. J. B., Carlson, J. K., & Burgess, G. H. (2015). A
 1305 subtropical embayment serves as essential habitat for sub-adults and adults of the critically endangered
 1306 smalltooth sawfish. *Global Ecology and Conservation*, 3, 764–775.
 1307 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gecco.2015.03.003>
- 1308 Papastamatiou, Y. P., Iosilevskii, G., Di Santo, V., Huvneers, C., Hattab, T., Planes, S., Ballesta, L., & Mourier,
 1309 J. (2021). Sharks surf the slope: Current updrafts reduce energy expenditure for aggregating marine
 1310 predators. *Journal of Animal Ecology*, 90(10), 2302–2314. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1365-2656.13536>
- 1311 Papastamatiou, Y. P., Watanabe, Y. Y., Demšar, U., Leos-Barajas, V., Bradley, D., Langrock, R., Weng, K.,
 1312 Lowe, C. G., Friedlander, A. M., & Caselle, J. E. (2018). Activity seascapes highlight central place
 1313 foraging strategies in marine predators that never stop swimming. *Movement Ecology*, 6(1).
 1314 <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40462-018-0127-3>
- 1315 Parmegiani, A., Gobatto, J., Seveso, D., Galli, P., & Montano, S. (2023). First record of the Bull Shark
 1316 *Carcharhinus leucas* (Valenciennes, 1839) from the Maldivian Archipelago, Central Indian Ocean.
 1317 *Journal of Fish Biology*. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jfb.15518>
- 1318 Parrish, F., Marshall, G., Buhleier, B., & Antonelis, G. (2008). Foraging interaction between monk seals and large
 1319 predatory fish in the Northwestern Hawaiian Islands. *Endangered Species Research*, 4, 299–308.
 1320 <https://doi.org/10.3354/esr00090>
- 1321 Perry, C. T., Figueiredo, J., Vaudo, J. J., Hancock, J., Rees, R., & Shivji, M. (2018). Comparing length-
 1322 measurement methods and estimating growth parameters of free-swimming whale sharks (*Rhincodon*
 1323 *typus*) near the South Ari Atoll, Maldives. *Marine and Freshwater Research*, 69(10), 1487.
 1324 <https://doi.org/10.1071/mf17393>
- 1325 Perry, C. T., & Morgan, K. M. (2017). Bleaching drives collapse in reef carbonate budgets and reef growth
 1326 potential on southern Maldives reefs. *Scientific Reports*, 7(1). <https://doi.org/10.1038/srep40581>
- 1327 Piacenza, S. J. R., Faller, K. J., Robinson, N. J., & Siegfried, T. R. (2022). Design and fabrication of a stereo-
 1328 video camera equipped unoccupied aerial vehicle for measuring sea turtles, sharks, and other marine
 1329 fauna. *PLoS ONE*, 17(10), e0276382–e0276382. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0276382>
- 1330 Pisapia, C., Burn, D., Yoosuf, R., Najeeb, A., Anderson, K. D., & Pratchett, M. S. (2016). Coral recovery in the
 1331 central Maldives archipelago since the last major mass-bleaching, in 1998. *Scientific Reports*, 6(1).
 1332 <https://doi.org/10.1038/srep34720>
- 1333 Pitman, R. L., & Durban, J. W. (2011). Cooperative hunting behavior, prey selectivity and prey handling by pack
 1334 ice killer whales (*Orcinus orca*), type B, in Antarctic Peninsula waters. *Marine Mammal Science*, 28(1),
 1335 16–36. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1748-7692.2010.00453.x>
- 1336 Pollock, K.H., Marsh, H.D., Lawler, I.R., & Alldredge, M.W. (2006). Estimating Animal Abundance in
 1337 Heterogeneous Environments: An Application to Aerial Surveys for Dugongs. *Journal of Wildlife*
 1338 *Management*, 70(1), 255–262. [https://doi.org/10.2193/0022-541x\(2006\)70\[255:eaaihe\]2.0.co;2](https://doi.org/10.2193/0022-541x(2006)70[255:eaaihe]2.0.co;2)

- 1339 Postaire, B. D., Bakker, J., Gardiner, J., Wiley, T. R., & Chapman, D. D. (2020). Environmental DNA detection
1340 tracks established seasonal occurrence of blacktip sharks (*Carcharhinus limbatus*) in a semi-enclosed
1341 subtropical bay. *Scientific Reports*, *10*(1). <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-020-68843-0>
- 1342 Queiroz, N., Humphries, N. E., Couto, A., Vedor, M., da Costa, I., Sequeira, A. M. M., Mucientes, G., Santos, A.
1343 M., Abascal, F. J., Abercrombie, D. L., Abrantes, K., Acuña-Marrero, D., Afonso, A. S., Afonso, P.,
1344 Anders, D., Araujo, G., Arauz, R., Bach, P., Barnett, A., & Bernal, D. (2019). Global spatial risk
1345 assessment of sharks under the footprint of fisheries. *Nature*, *572*(7770), 461–466.
1346 <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-019-1444-4>
- 1347 Queiroz, N., Humphries, N. E., Mucientes, G., Hammerschlag, N., Lima, F. P., Scales, K. L., Miller, P. I., Sousa,
1348 L. L., Seabra, R., & Sims, D. W. (2016). Ocean-wide tracking of pelagic sharks reveals extent of overlap
1349 with longline fishing hotspots. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, *113*(6), 1582–1587.
1350 <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1510090113>
- 1351 Rangel, B. S., Hammerschlag, N., Martinelli, L. A., & Moreira, R. G. (2022). Effects of urbanization on the
1352 nutritional ecology of a highly active coastal shark: Preliminary insights from trophic markers and body
1353 condition. *Science of the Total Environment*, *826*, 154082.
1354 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2022.154082>
- 1355 Raoult, V., Tosetto, L., & Williamson, J. (2018). Drone-Based High-Resolution Tracking of Aquatic Vertebrates.
1356 *Drones*, *2*(4), 37. <https://doi.org/10.3390/drones2040037>
- 1357 Rasheed, A. R., & Abdulla, A. (2019). Evaluating stakeholder participatory processes in policy development for
1358 Marine Protected Areas. *Marine Policy*, 103737. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpol.2019.103737>
- 1359 Reinerio, F. R., Bocchi, F., Perisic, N., Crouch, J., Pacifico, A., Asshauer, L., Vicariotto, C., & Micarelli, P. (2025).
1360 First insights into social behavioral patterns between pairs of bait-attracted mature female tiger sharks
1361 from Fuvahmulah Island, Maldives. *Behavioural Processes*, *229*, 105216.
1362 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.beproc.2025.105216>
- 1363 Rex, P. T., Abbott, K. J., Prezgay, R. E., & Lowe, C. G. (2024). The Effects of Depth and Altitude on Image-
1364 Based Shark Size Measurements Using UAV Surveillance. *Drones*, *8*(10), 547.
1365 <https://doi.org/10.3390/drones8100547>
- 1366 Reynolds, S. D., Franklin, C. E., Norman, B. M., Richardson, A. J., Everett, J. D., Schoeman, D. S., White, C. R.,
1367 Lawson, C. L., Pierce, S. J., Rohner, C. A., Bach, S. S., Comezzi, F. G., Diamant, S., Jaidah, M. Y.,
1368 Robinson, D. P., & Dwyer, R. G. (2024). Effects of climate warming on energetics and habitat of the
1369 world's largest marine ectotherm. *The Science of the Total Environment*, *951*, 175832–175832.
1370 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2024.175832>
- 1371 Reynolds, S. D., Norman, B. M., Franklin, C. E., Bach, S. S., Comezzi, F. G., Diamant, S., Jaidah, M. Y., Pierce,
1372 S. J., Richardson, A. J., Robinson, D. P., Rohner, C. A., & Dwyer, R. G. (2022). Regional variation in
1373 anthropogenic threats to Indian Ocean whale sharks. *Global Ecology and Conservation*, *33*, e01961.
1374 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gecco.2021.e01961>
- 1375 Rezzolla, D., Boldrocchi, G., & Storai, T. (2014). Evaluation of a low-cost, non-invasive survey technique to
1376 assess the relative abundance, diversity and behaviour of sharks on Sudanese reefs (Southern Red Sea).
1377 *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom*, *94*(3), 599–606.
1378 <https://doi.org/10.1017/s0025315413001781>
- 1379 Rhodes, K. L., Baremore, I., & Graham, R. T. (2019). Grouper (Epinephelidae) spawning aggregations affect
1380 activity space of grey reef sharks, *Carcharhinus amblyrhynchos*, in Pohnpei, Micronesia. *PLOS ONE*,
1381 *14*(8), e0221589. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0221589>
- 1382 Rhodes, N., Wilms, T., Baktoft, H., Ramm, G., Bertelsen, J. L., Flávio, H., Støttrup, J. G., Kruse, B. M., &
1383 Svendsen, J. C. (2020). Comparing methodologies in marine habitat monitoring research: An assessment
1384 of species-habitat relationships as revealed by baited and unbaited remote underwater video systems.
1385 *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology*, *526*, 151315.
1386 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jembe.2020.151315>
- 1387 Rieucou, G., Kiszka, J. J., Castillo, J. C., Mourier, J., Boswell, K. M., & Heithaus, M. R. (2018). Using unmanned
1388 aerial vehicle (UAV) surveys and image analysis in the study of large surface-associated marine species:
1389 a case study on reef sharks *Carcharhinus melanopterus* shoaling behaviour. *Journal of Fish Biology*,
1390 *93*(1), 119–127. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13645>
- 1391 Riley, M. J., Harman, A., & Rees, R. G. (2009). Evidence of continued hunting of whale sharks *Rhincodon typus*
1392 in the Maldives. *Environmental Biology of Fishes*, *86*(3), 371–374. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10641-009-9541-0>
- 1393
1394 Riley, M., Hale, M., Harman, A., & Rees, R. (2010). Analysis of whale shark *Rhincodon typus* aggregations near
1395 South Ari Atoll, Maldives Archipelago. *Aquatic Biology*, *8*, 145–150. <https://doi.org/10.3354/ab00215>
- 1396 Robbins, W. D., & Renaud, P. (2015). Foraging mode of the grey reef shark, *Carcharhinus amblyrhynchos*, under
1397 two different scenarios. *Coral Reefs*, *35*(1), 253–260. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00338-015-1366-z>

- 1398 Robinson, D. P., Jaidah, M. Y., Jabado, R. W., Lee-Brooks, K., Nour El-Din, N. M., Malki, A. A. Al., Elmeer,
1399 K., McCormick, P. A., Henderson, A. C., Pierce, S. J., & Ormond, R. F. G. (2013). Whale Sharks,
1400 *Rhincodon typus*, Aggregate around Offshore Platforms in Qatari Waters of the Arabian Gulf to Feed on
1401 Fish Spawn. *PLoS ONE*, 8(3), e58255. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0058255>
- 1402 Robinson, D., Newman, S. P., Whittingham, M. J., Francksen, R. M., Adam, M. S., & Stead, S. M. (2022). Fisher–
1403 shark interactions: A loss of support for the Maldives shark sanctuary from reef fishers whose livelihoods
1404 are affected by shark depredation. *Conservation Letters*, 15(6). <https://doi.org/10.1111/conl.12912>
- 1405 Rohner, C. A., Richardson, A. J., Marshall, A. D., Weeks, S. J., & Pierce, S. J. (2011). How large is the world’s
1406 largest fish? Measuring whale sharks *Rhincodon typus* with laser photogrammetry. *Journal of Fish*
1407 *Biology*, 78(1), 378–385. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1095-8649.2010.02861.x>
- 1408 Rohner, C. A., Richardson, A. J., Prebble, C. E. M., Marshall, A. D., Bennett, M. B., Weeks, S. J., Cliff, G.,
1409 Wintner, S. P., & Pierce, S. J. (2015). Laser photogrammetry improves size and demographic estimates
1410 for whale sharks. *PeerJ*, 3, e886. <https://doi.org/10.7717/peerj.886>
- 1411 Rosa, R., Rummer, J. L., & Munday, P. L. (2017). Biological responses of sharks to ocean acidification. *Biology*
1412 *Letters*, 13(3), 20160796. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rsbl.2016.0796>
- 1413 Rowat, D., Gore, M., Meekan, M. G., Lawler, I. R., & Bradshaw, C. J. A. (2009). Aerial survey as a tool to
1414 estimate whale shark abundance trends. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology*, 368(1),
1415 1–8. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jembe.2008.09.001>
- 1416 Russo, F., & De Maddalena, A. (2021). On the presence of the spinner shark *Carcharhinus brevipinna* (Müller &
1417 Henle, 1839) (Chondrichthyes: Carcharhinidae) in Maldivian waters. *Marine Biological Journal*, 6(4),
1418 87–91. <https://doi.org/10.21072/mbj.2021.06.4.07>
- 1419 Salinas de León, P., Acuña-Marrero, D., Rastoin, E., Friedlander, A. M., Donovan, M. K., & Sala, E. (2016).
1420 Largest global shark biomass found in the northern Galápagos Islands of Darwin and Wolf. *PeerJ*, 4,
1421 e1911. <https://doi.org/10.7717/peerj.1911>
- 1422 Sandin, S. A., Smith, J. E., DeMartini, E. E., Dinsdale, E. A., Donner, S. D., Friedlander, A. M., Konotchick, T.,
1423 Malay, M., Maragos, J. E., Obura, D., Pantos, O., Paulay, G., Richie, M., Rohwer, F., Schroeder, R. E.,
1424 Walsh, S., Jackson, J. B. C., Knowlton, N., & Sala, E. (2008). Baselines and Degradation of Coral Reefs
1425 in the Northern Line Islands. *PLoS ONE*, 3(2). <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0001548>
- 1426 Santana-Garcon, J., Braccini, M., Langlois, T. J., Newman, S. J., McAuley, R. B., & Harvey, E. S. (2014).
1427 Calibration of pelagic stereo-BRUVs and scientific longline surveys for sampling sharks. *Methods in*
1428 *Ecology and Evolution*, 5(8), 824–833. <https://doi.org/10.1111/2041-210x.12216>
- 1429 Santos, C. P., Rosa, R., & Frazão-Santos, C. (2024). Global risk assessment of sharks to climate change. *The*
1430 *Science of the Total Environment*, 954, 176361–176361. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2024.176361>
- 1431 Santos, C. P., Borges, F. O., Guerreiro, M., Pissarra, V., Varela, J., Frazão-Santos, C., & Rosa, R. (2024). Shifts
1432 in the habitat suitability for large hammerhead sharks under climate change. *Marine Biology*, 171(12).
1433 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00227-024-04512-4>
- 1434 Sattar, S. A., Wood, E., Ushan, M., & Ali, K. (2013). Overview of the sharkwatch programme 2009-2013. Male,
1435 Republic of Maldives: Darwin Reef Fish Project, Marine Research Centre, Marine Conservation Society.
1436 [http://www.mrc.gov.mv/assets/Uploads/June2014-Overview-of-the-Sharkwatch-Programme-2009-](http://www.mrc.gov.mv/assets/Uploads/June2014-Overview-of-the-Sharkwatch-Programme-2009-2013.pdf)
1437 [2013.pdf](http://www.mrc.gov.mv/assets/Uploads/June2014-Overview-of-the-Sharkwatch-Programme-2009-2013.pdf).
- 1438 Schramm, K. D., Harvey, E. S., Goetze, J. S., Travers, M. J., Warnock, B., & Saunders, B. J. (2020). A comparison
1439 of stereo-BRUV, diver operated and remote stereo-video transects for assessing reef fish assemblages.
1440 *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology*, 524, 151273.
1441 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jembe.2019.151273>
- 1442 Schuhbauer, A., Favoretto, F., Wang, T., Aburto-Oropeza, O., Sala, E., Millage, K. D., Cabral, R. B., Sumaila, U.
1443 R., Hsu, A., Lucrezi, S., Tighsazzadeh, M. N., Plascencia de La Cruz, M., & Cisneros-Montemayor, A.
1444 M. (2025). Global economic impact of scuba dive tourism. *Cell Reports Sustainability*, 2(7), 100435.
1445 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.crsus.2025.100435>
- 1446 Sequeira, A. M. M., Thums, M., Brooks, K., & Meekan, M. G. (2016). Error and bias in size estimates of whale
1447 sharks: implications for understanding demography. *Royal Society Open Science*, 3(3).
1448 <https://doi.org/10.1098/rsos.150668>
- 1449 Shabbir, S. (2016). Legal Protection and Management of Marine Ecosystem: What Maldives can learn from India.
1450 21st International Forestry and Environment Symposium, Heritance Kandalama, Sri Lanka.
- 1451 Sherman, C. S., Sant, G., Simpfendorfer, C. A., Digel, E. D., Zubick, P., Johnson, G., Usher, M., & Dulvy, N. K.
1452 (2022). M-Risk: A framework for assessing global fisheries management efficacy of sharks, rays and
1453 chimaeras. *Fish and Fisheries*, 23(6), 1383–1399. <https://doi.org/10.1111/faf.12695>
- 1454 Shizuka, D., & Johnson, A. E. (2019). How demographic processes shape animal social networks. *Behavioral*
1455 *Ecology*. <https://doi.org/10.1093/beheco/arz083>
- 1456 Simpfendorfer, C. A., Heithaus, M. R., Heupel, M. R., MacNeil, M. A., Meekan, M. G., Harvey, E. S., Sherman,
1457 C. S., Currey-Randall, L. M., Goetze, J., Kiszka, J. J., Rees, M. J., Speed, C. W., Udyawer, V., Bond, M.

- 1458 E., Flowers, K. I., Clementi, G. M., Valentin-Albanese, J., Adam, M., Ali, K., & Asher, J. (2023).
 1459 Widespread Diversity Deficits of Coral Reef Sharks and Rays. *Science*, *380*(6650), 1155–1160.
 1460 <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.ade4884>
- 1461 Simpfendorfer, C.A., & Kyne, P.M. (2009). Limited potential to recover from overfishing raises concerns for
 1462 deep-sea sharks, rays and chimaeras. *Environmental Conservation*, *36*(2), 97–103.
 1463 <https://doi.org/10.1017/s0376892909990191>
- 1464 Simpfendorfer, C., Kyne, P., Noble, T., Goldsbury, J., Basiita, R., Lindsay, R., Shields, A., Perry, C., & Jerry, D.
 1465 (2016). Environmental DNA detects Critically Endangered largetooth sawfish in the wild. *Endangered*
 1466 *Species Research*, *30*, 109–116. <https://doi.org/10.3354/esr00731>
- 1467 Sims, D. W., Berrow, S. D., O’Sullivan, K. M., Pfeiffer, N. J., Collins, R., Smith, K. L., Pfeiffer, B. M., Connery,
 1468 P., Wasik, S., Flounders, L., Queiroz, N., Humphries, N. E., Womersley, F. C., & Southall, E. J. (2022).
 1469 Circles in the sea: annual courtship “torus” behaviour of basking sharks *Cetorhinus maximus* identified
 1470 in the eastern North Atlantic Ocean. *Journal of Fish Biology*, *101*(5), 1160–1181.
 1471 <https://doi.org/10.1111/jfb.15187>
- 1472 Sims, D. W., Wearmouth, V. J., Southall, E. J., Hill, J. M., Moore, P., Rawlinson, K., Hutchinson, N., Budd,
 1473 G. C., Righton, D., Metcalfe, J. D., Nash, J. P., & Morritt, D. (2006). Hunt warm, rest cool:
 1474 bioenergetic strategy underlying diel vertical migration of a benthic shark. *Journal of Animal Ecology*,
 1475 *75*(1), 176–190. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2656.2005.01033.x>
- 1476 Sinan, H., & Whitmarsh, D. (2010). Wealth-based fisheries management and resource rent capture: An application
 1477 to the Maldives marine fisheries. *Marine Policy*, *34*(3), 389–394.
 1478 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpol.2009.09.001>
- 1479 Smith, A., Acuña-Marrero, D., Salinas-de León, P., Harvey, E., Pawley, M., & Anderson, M. (2020).
 1480 Instantaneous vs. non-instantaneous diver-operated stereo-video (DOV) surveys of highly mobile sharks
 1481 in the Galápagos Marine Reserve. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, *649*, 111–123.
 1482 <https://doi.org/10.3354/meps13447>
- 1483 Spalding, M. D., Ravilious, C., and Green, E. P. (2001). World Atlas of Coral Reefs. Berkeley, CA: University of
 1484 California Press.
- 1485 Struthers, D. P., Danylchuk, A. J., Wilson, A. D. M., & Cooke, S. J. (2015). Action Cameras: Bringing Aquatic
 1486 and Fisheries Research into View. *Fisheries*, *40*(10), 502–512.
 1487 <https://doi.org/10.1080/03632415.2015.1082472>
- 1488 Suazo-Galdames, I. C., Saracosti, M., & Chaple-Gil, A. M. (2025). Scientific evidence and public policy: a
 1489 systematic review of barriers and enablers for evidence-informed decision-making. *Frontiers in*
 1490 *Communication*, *10*. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fcomm.2025.1632305>
- 1491 Sulikowski, J. A., Perisic, N., Askin, A., Lennart Vossgetter, Bocchi, F., Didi, A., Inah, A., & Ivanova, T. (2024).
 1492 Identification of the first gestational ground for tiger sharks (*Galeocerdo cuvier*) in the Central Indian
 1493 Ocean using a high-definition submersible ultrasound. *Frontiers in Marine Science*, *11*.
 1494 <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmars.2024.1500176>
- 1495 Taberlet, P., Coissac, E., Hajibabaei, M., & Rieseberg, L. H. (2012). Environmental DNA. *Molecular Ecology*,
 1496 *21*(8), 1789–1793. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-294x.2012.05542.x>
- 1497 Taberlet, P., Coissac, E., Pompanon, F., Brochmann, C., & Willerslev, E. (2012). Towards next-generation
 1498 biodiversity assessment using DNA metabarcoding. *Molecular Ecology*, *21*(8), 2045–2050.
 1499 <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-294x.2012.05470.x>
- 1500 Temple, A. J., Berggren, P., Narriman Jiddawi, Wambiji, N., Chris, Salmin, Y. N., Berumen, M. L., & Stead, S.
 1501 M. (2024). Linking extinction risk to the economic and nutritional value of sharks in small-scale fisheries.
 1502 *Conservation Biology*. <https://doi.org/10.1111/cobi.14292>
- 1503 Thomsen, P. F., Kielgast, J., Iversen, L. L., Møller, P. R., Rasmussen, M., & Willerslev, E. (2012). Detection of
 1504 a Diverse Marine Fish Fauna Using Environmental DNA from Seawater Samples. *PLoS ONE*, *7*(8),
 1505 e41732. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0041732>
- 1506 Toor, M., Dryden, C., Basheer, A., Razee, N.J., Habeeb, S.Perkin, S. & Murray, N.J. (2022). Applying the IUCN
 1507 GlobalEcosystem Typology to the Maldives. IUCN Maldives and Government of Maldives
- 1508 Towner, A. V., Wcisel, M. A., Reisinger, R. R., Edwards, D., & Jewell, O. J. D. (2013). Gauging the Threat: The
 1509 First Population Estimate for White Sharks in South Africa Using Photo Identification and Automated
 1510 Software. *PLoS ONE*, *8*(6), e66035. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0066035>
- 1511 Tuia, D., Kellenberger, B., Beery, S., Costelloe, B. R., Zuffi, S., Risse, B., Mathis, A., Mathis, M. W., van
 1512 Langevelde, F., Burghardt, T., Kays, R., Klinck, H., Wikelski, M., Couzin, I. D., van Horn, G., Crofoot,
 1513 M. C., Stewart, C. V., & Berger-Wolf, T. (2022). Perspectives in machine learning for wildlife
 1514 conservation. *Nature Communications*, *13*(1). <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-022-27980-y>
- 1515 Ushan, M. & Wood, E. & Saleem, M. & Sattar, S.A. (2012) Sharkwatch' Maldives [Abstract]. In Book of
 1516 Abstracts. 12th International Coral Reef Symposium, 9–13 July 2012, Cairns, Queensland, Australia:
 1517 309

- 1518 Valentini, A., Taberlet, P., Miaud, C., Civade, R., Herder, J., Thomsen, P. F., Bellemain, E., Besnard, A., Coissac,
1519 E., Boyer, F., Gaboriaud, C., Jean, P., Poulet, N., Roset, N., Copp, G. H., Geniez, P., Pont, D., Argillier,
1520 C., Baudoin, J.-M., & Peroux, T. (2016). Next-generation monitoring of aquatic biodiversity using
1521 environmental DNA metabarcoding. *Molecular Ecology*, 25(4), 929–942.
1522 <https://doi.org/10.1111/mec.13428>
- 1523 Valinassab, T., Daryanabard, R., Dehghani, R., & Pierce, G. J. (2006). Abundance of demersal fish resources in
1524 the Persian Gulf and Oman Sea. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom*,
1525 86(6), 1455–1462. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0025315406014512>
- 1526 Valsecchi, S., Lanfredi, C., Azzellino, A., Savini, A., Bracchi, V. A., Marchese, F., Hancock, J., Rees, R., &
1527 Cánovas Pérez, C. (2021). Analysis of the temporal and spatial variability of whale shark (*Rhincodon*
1528 *typus*) aggregation in the South Ari Marine Protected Area, Maldives, Indian Ocean. *The European*
1529 *Zoological Journal*, 88(1), 684–697. <https://doi.org/10.1080/24750263.2021.1922523>
- 1530 Vedor, M., Mucientes, G., Hernández-Chan, S., Rosa, R., Humphries, N., Sims, D. W., & Queiroz, N. (2021).
1531 Oceanic Diel Vertical Movement Patterns of Blue Sharks Vary With Water Temperature and
1532 Productivity to Change Vulnerability to Fishing. *Frontiers in Marine Science*, 8.
1533 <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmars.2021.688076>
- 1534 Veríssimo A., Sampaio Í., McDowell J.R., Alexandrino P., Mucientes G., Queiroz N., Da Silva C., Jones C.S.,
1535 Noble L.R. World without borders-genetic population structure of a highly migratory marine predator,
1536 the blue shark (*Prionace glauca*). *Ecol Evol*. 2017 May 24;7(13):4768-4781. doi: 10.1002/ece3.2987.
- 1537 Vossgetter, L., Dudeck, T., Crouch, J., Cope, M., Ivanova, T., Siyan, I., Niyaz, A., Riyaz, M., & Araujo, G.
1538 (2024). Non-invasive methods characterise the world’s largest tiger shark aggregation in Fuvahmulah,
1539 Maldives. *Scientific Reports*, 14(1). <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-024-73079-3>
- 1540 Watson, D. L., Harvey, E. S., Fitzpatrick, B. M., Langlois, T. J., & Shedrawi, G. (2010). Assessing reef fish
1541 assemblage structure: how do different stereo-video techniques compare? *Marine Biology*, 157(6), 1237–
1542 1250. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00227-010-1404-x>
- 1543 Weltz, K., Lyle, J. M., Ovenden, J., Morgan, J. A. T., Moreno, D. A., & Semmens, J. M. (2017). Application of
1544 environmental DNA to detect an endangered marine skate species in the wild. *PLOS ONE*, 12(6),
1545 e0178124. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0178124>
- 1546 Werry, J. M., & Clua, E. (2013). Sex-based spatial segregation of adult bull sharks, *Carcharhinus leucas*, in the
1547 New Caledonian great lagoon. *Aquatic Living Resources*, 26(4), 281–288.
1548 <https://doi.org/10.1051/alr/2013063>
- 1549 Wetherbee B.M., Gruber S.H., Cortes E. (1990) Diet, feeding habits, digestion, and consumption in sharks with
1550 special refer- ence to the lemon shark, *Negaprion brevirostris*. In: Pratt HL Jr, Gruber SH, Taniuchi T
1551 (eds) Elasmobranchs as living resources: advances in the biology, ecology, systematics and the status of
1552 the fisheries, NOAA Technical Report NMFS 90. US Department of Commerce, Springfield, VA, 29–47
- 1553 White, C. F., Pratt, Harold. L., Pratt, T. C., & Whitney, N. M. (2022). Interspecific foraging association of a nurse
1554 shark (*Ginglymostoma cirratum*) with bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*). *Animal Biotelemetry*,
1555 10(1). <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40317-022-00305-y>
- 1556 Whitehead, D. A., Gayford, J. H., Hoyos, E. M., Shorter, N. M., Galván-Magaña, F., & Ketchum, J. T. (2022).
1557 Correction to: First description of a sex segregated aggregation of silky sharks (*Carcharhinus falciformis*)
1558 and the frequency and distribution of mating wounds off the tip of the Baja California Peninsula.
1559 *Environmental Biology of Fishes*, 105(7), 961–961. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10641-022-01304-x>
- 1560 Whitehead, D. A., Parmegiani, A., Gobbato, J., Mizyan, M., Askin, A., Scroglieri, S., Galli, P., Seveso, D.,
1561 Montano, S., & Gayford, J. H. (2025). The Phenomenon of Piebaldism in Sharks: A Review of Global
1562 Sightings and Patterns. *Ecology and Evolution*, 15(7). <https://doi.org/10.1002/ece3.71680>
- 1563 Williamson, M. J., Tebbs, E. J., Curnick, D. J., Ferretti, F., Carlisle, A. B., Chapple, T. K., Schallert, R. J., Tickler,
1564 D. M., & Block, B. A. (2024). Environmental stress reduces shark residency to coral reefs.
1565 *Communications Biology*, 7(1), 1–12. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s42003-024-06707-3>
- 1566 Wilson, S. G., Taylor, J. G., & Pearce, A. F. (2001). The Seasonal Aggregation of Whale Sharks at Ningaloo Reef,
1567 Western Australia: Currents, Migrations and the El Niño/ Southern Oscillation. *Environmental Biology*
1568 *of Fishes*, 61(1), 1–11. <https://doi.org/10.1023/a:1011069914753>
- 1569 World Bank Group. (2025). *The world bank in the Maldives* . World Bank.
1570 <https://www.worldbank.org/en/country/maldives/overview#4>
- 1571 Wosnick, N., Niella, Y., Hammerschlag, N., Chaves, A. P., Hauser-Davis, R. A., da Rocha, R. C. C., Jorge, M.
1572 B., de Oliveira, R. W. S., & Nunes, J. L. S. (2021). Negative metal bioaccumulation impacts on systemic
1573 shark health and homeostatic balance. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 168, 112398.
1574 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpolbul.2021.112398>
- 1575 Wright, S. (1931). EVOLUTION IN MENDELIAN POPULATIONS. *Genetics*, 16(2), 97–159.
1576 <https://doi.org/10.1093/genetics/16.2.97>

1577 Wyffels, J. T., Riter, J., Price, C. S., Poelzl, K., Young, B., Handsel, T., & Edsberg, L. E. (2024). Sand tiger shark
1578 *Carcharias taurus* mating season in the northwest Atlantic Ocean inferred from wound healing dynamics.
1579 *Environmental Biology of Fishes*. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10641-024-01624-0>
1580 Yamamoto, S., Masuda, R., Sato, Y., Sado, T., Araki, H., Kondoh, M., Minamoto, T., & Miya, M. (2017).
1581 Environmental DNA metabarcoding reveals local fish communities in a species-rich coastal sea.
1582 *Scientific Reports*, 7(1). <https://doi.org/10.1038/srep40368>
1583 Zimmerhackel, J. S., Kragt, M. E., Rogers, A. A., Ali, K., & Meekan, M. G. (2019). Evidence of increased
1584 economic benefits from shark-diving tourism in the Maldives. *Marine Policy*, 100, 21–26.
1585 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpol.2018.11.004>
1586 Zimmerhackel, J. S., Pannell, D. J., Meekan, M., Kragt, M. E., & Rogers, A. (2016). Diving Tourism and Fisheries
1587 in Marine Protected Areas: Market Values and New Approaches to Improve Compliance in the Maldives
1588 Shark Sanctuary. *RePEc: Research Papers in Economics*. <https://doi.org/10.22004/ag.econ.243921>
1589 Ziv Zemah-Shamir, Johann Mourier, Amiyaal Ilany, Eyal Bigal, Aviad Scheinin, & Tchernov, D. (2022).
1590 Preliminary insights of a mixed-species shark aggregation: a case study of two carcharhinids from the
1591 Mediterranean Sea. *Environmental Biology of Fishes*, 105(5), 623–634. [https://doi.org/10.1007/s10641-](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10641-022-01280-2)
1592 [022-01280-2](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10641-022-01280-2)
1593 Zuccolo, V., Rego, F. M., Hughes, E., & Griffiths, A. M. (2023). Endangered shark species traded as “cação” in
1594 São Paulo during the COVID-19 lockdown: DNA-barcoding a snapshot of products. *Molecular Biology*
1595 *Reports*, 50(12), 9985–9992. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11033-023-08876-6>
1596
1597
1598
1599
1600
1601
1602
1603
1604
1605
1606
1607
1608
1609
1610
1611
1612
1613
1614
1615
1616
1617
1618
1619
1620
1621
1622
1623
1624

CHAPTER 2

1625

1626

1627

1628

1629 **Insights into the structure of grey reef shark aggregation,**
1630 ***Carcharhinus amblyrhynchos* (Bleeker, 1856), in two**
1631 **distinct channels of the Maldivian Archipelago, Indian**
1632 **Ocean.**

1633

1634

1635

1636

1637

1638

1639

1640

1641

1642

1643

1644 This work has been accepted for publication as:

1645 Parmegiani, A., Gobbato, J., Rilwan, Y., Seveso, D., Galli, P., Whitehead, D.A., Yameen, I.
1646 and Montano, S. Insights into the structure of grey reef shark aggregation, *Carcharhinus*
1647 *amblyrhynchos* (Bleeker, 1856), in two distinct channels of the Maldivian Archipelago, Indian
1648 Ocean. *Journal of Fish Biology*. DOI: 10.1111/jfb.70337

1649 **2.1. ABSTRACT**

1650 The grey reef shark *Carcharhinus amblyrhynchos* is one of the most frequently encountered
1651 reef-associated shark species in the Maldives, yet very little is known about its local size
1652 structure or population dynamics. This study provides new insights into two aggregations of
1653 *C. amblyrhynchos* in the Maldives, based on biometric measurements obtained with laser
1654 photogrammetry, standardized visual surveys, opportunistic behavioural observations, and
1655 video analyses of citizen science data spanning 2013–2024. In particular, between 2022 and
1656 2023, biometric data and visual observations from two distinct sites, Villingili Kandu in North
1657 Huvadhu Atoll and Miyaru Kandu in Vaavu Atoll, were collected in order to preliminarily
1658 characterise the composition of these aggregations and to provide information on the ecology
1659 of grey reef sharks. The results revealed a pronounced female-biased sex composition and
1660 occurrences of mating in both channels, as well as a potential nursery area in Miyaru Kandu.
1661 Combining these data with predation and cleaning events recorded, we suggest that these
1662 channels might constitute important key habitats for grey reef shark aggregations. Laser
1663 photogrammetry data from 353 individuals were analysed, and a robust relationship between
1664 pre-caudal length and total length ($R^2 = 0.97$) was established, enabling to derive a correction
1665 index through linear regression to predict and enhance accuracy of size estimates. Finally, long-
1666 term video records demonstrate that Villingili Kandu currently hosts the largest documented
1667 aggregation of *C. amblyrhynchos* in the Maldives. These initial findings provide a baseline for
1668 further studies on the drivers influencing the aggregations of this species and its life history
1669 within the archipelago.

1670

1671 **2.2. INTRODUCTION**

1672 Shark related tourism has become a significant source of income for marine ecotourism in the
1673 Maldives, with revenues starting at about USD 2.3 million in 1991 (Anderson and Ahmed,
1674 1993) and recently surpassing USD 51 million (Zimmerhackel et al., 2019). This economic
1675 growth demonstrates the significance of shark tourism compared to shark fishing activities
1676 which, before the total shark ban of 2010, generated an estimated revenue of around USD 0.5
1677 million (Anderson and Ahmed, 1993; Zimmerhackel et al. 2019). This comparison clearly
1678 demonstrates the shift in national priorities, from extractive exploitation to conservation-driven
1679 economic strategies that benefit both biodiversity and local communities.

1680 The rich biodiversity of elasmobranchs in the Maldives has played a pivotal role in the
1681 development of diving sector, with reoccurring or resident aggregations of charismatic
1682 elasmobranch species driving these activities, such as Reef manta ray (*Mobula alfredi*) (Harris
1683 et al. 2020; Armstrong et al. 2021; Harris & Stevens, 2021), whale sharks (*Rhincodon typus*)
1684 (Riley et al. 2010; Valsecchi et al. 2021) and other predatory species such as tiger sharks
1685 (*Galeocerdo cuvier*) (Vossgaetter et al. 2024) and bull sharks (*Carcharhinus leucas*)
1686 (Parmegiani et al.2023). With the term aggregation, we refer to the co-occurrence of two or
1687 more individuals in both space and time, generally facilitated by ecological or behavioural
1688 drivers (McInturf et al., 2023). The typical drivers that are fundamental for forming such
1689 aggregations may vary depending on the species and environmental context, with foraging
1690 being one of the most important (Sims et al. 1998; Ketchum et al. 2012; Towner et al. 2016).
1691 In particular, sharks generally locate favourable conditions to forage or hunt together, as
1692 documented for *R. typus* in several places around the world (La Parra et al. 2011; Robinson et
1693 al. 2013; Andrzejczek et al. 2016; Norman et al. 2017; Copping et al. 2018; Perry et al. 2018;
1694 Whitehead et al. 2019; Rohner et al. 2020). Other aggregation drivers include mating and
1695 reproductive behaviour, where females form sex-segregated aggregations, such as

1696 *Carcharhinus falciformis* in Mexico (Whitehead et al. 2022), or aggregation defense
1697 mechanisms, usually found for *Carcharhinus limbatus* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824), which
1698 effectively form groups for protection against predators (Doan & Kajura, 2020). Furthermore,
1699 another driver for shark aggregations is the hydrodynamic efficiency, as sharks minimize
1700 energy expenditure through specific formations that reduce the energy outlay of both individual
1701 specimens and the group (Porter et al. 2020; Papastamatiou et al. 2021). More recently, *C.*
1702 *amblyrhynchos* has also been observed forming aggregations at isolated reef ledges where
1703 individuals show resting behaviour, remaining largely unresponsive (Bullock et al. 2024)
1704 One of the most frequently observed reef-associated shark aggregations in the Maldives is
1705 composed of grey reef sharks, *C. amblyrhynchos*, along atoll channels or reefs (Clarke et al.
1706 2012). However, at present, limited information is available regarding the local size structure
1707 or population dynamics of this species. The only published data consist of a report by Anderson
1708 et al. (1992). Despite the Maldives' importance as a shark sanctuary in the Indian Ocean
1709 (Robinson et al. 2022), substantial gaps still remain in the scientific literature concerning shark
1710 behaviour, general ecology, and aggregation dynamics within different habitats. In particular,
1711 many known aggregation sites remain poorly studied or lack sufficient data to be considered
1712 for conservation initiatives from governmental entities. Recently, the IUCN Shark Specialist
1713 group saw the delineation of portions of habitats critical to shark species nominated Important
1714 Shark and Ray Areas (ISRAs), and 27 of these areas have been identified in the Maldives
1715 (Jabado et al. 2023); however, of the two areas surveyed in the present study only one has been
1716 identified as Area an of Interest. Moreover, the increasing availability of underwater video
1717 footage and observations from recreational divers is enhancing possibilities of shark research,
1718 with citizen science providing broad spatiotemporal datasets that, once validated, represent a
1719 valuable tool for advancing ecological and behavioural studies (Araujo et al. 2020; Bargnesi et
1720 al. 2020; Gobbato et al. 2024).

1721 In this context, our study aimed to evaluate and provide an overview of shark aggregations in
1722 these two key channels sites: Villingili Kandu, in Gaafu Alifu Atoll, and Miyaru Kandu in
1723 Vaavu Atoll, the latter of which is a designated Marine Protected Area (MPA) since 1995.
1724 Using in situ observational and photographic methods, the study focused on assessing the
1725 ecological importance of the two channels, obtain biometric data, and provide insights on the
1726 ecology of *C. amblyrhynchos*.

1727

1728 **2.3. MATERIALS AND METHODS**

1729 **Study site**

1730 The study was conducted in two sites called Villingili Kandu and Miyaru Kandu. Kandu means
1731 "channel" in the local Dhivehi language, indicating the strip of water between two islands at
1732 the edge of an atoll. In particular, Villingili Kandu is a channel situated in Huvadhu Atoll, in
1733 the southern region of the Maldives archipelago (Figure 1). The channel is flanked by two
1734 inhabited islands: Villingili Island, located on the north corner, serves as the capital of Northern
1735 Huvadhu Atoll (Gaafu Alifu), and Kooddoo Island, located on the south corner, houses a fish
1736 processing plant, a local airport, and a resort. Conversely, Miyaru Kandu is located in Vaavu
1737 Atoll, in the central area of the Maldives archipelago. On the southern reef stands the Alimatha
1738 resort, while the northern side is defined by a shallow reef area that begins at a depth of 3
1739 meters.

1740 Villingili Kandu is characterized by an oceanic drop-off that descends to a depth of 30-35 m,
1741 and the channel's orientation is toward the east, with an approximate span of 450 m between
1742 the northern and southern corners. Miyaru Kandu faces eastward too; its oceanic drop-off
1743 stands at a depth of 30-32 m with a distance between the two corners of approximately 230 m,
1744 and it is also characterised by a bathymetric feature within the channel resembling an internal

1745 drop-off, where sharks tend to aggregate with specific current conditions. Channels experience
1746 two types of currents depending on the season and tidal cycle: incoming currents occur when
1747 water flows from the ocean into the inner atoll; outgoing currents happen when water moves
1748 from the inner atoll to the open ocean.

1749

1750 **Sampling method**

1751 Fieldwork was conducted during the seasonal operational routes of White Wave Maldives
1752 onboard of M.Y. Island Safari 1 and M.Y. Island Safari 2, which provided logistical access to
1753 Villingili Kandu from January to March and Miyaru Kandu from October to December, as well
1754 as from March to the end of April. Between 2022 and 2023, we conducted over 100 dives,
1755 totalling approximately 80 hours of underwater observations at Villingili Kandu and 20 hours
1756 at Miyaru Kandu. Dive duration in channel environments is highly variable, ranging from about
1757 20 minutes to over one hour depending on current intensity; therefore, we reported total
1758 cumulative observation time rather than average dive length.

1759 Laser photogrammetry was performed on five occasions at Villingili Kandu and four at Miyaru
1760 Kandu. We selected these dives based on optimal conditions, including high water clarity and
1761 low current intensity, while on other occasions, photogrammetry was not feasible due to the
1762 heavy presence of divers from multiple facilities, which altered shark behaviour and limited
1763 measurement opportunities to avoid interfering with other divers activities. The diving group
1764 responsible for collecting biometric measurements equipped with one device, followed a linear
1765 transect from one corner to the opposite corner of the channel, maintaining a consistent
1766 direction of navigation along the oceanic drop-off or the internal drop-off in Miyaru Kandu.
1767 Moreover, whenever diver activity altered shark movement pattern, data collection was
1768 suspended to avoid potential bias. This approach ensured a standardized protocol for each
1769 survey conducted and minimized the risk of recounting individuals observed in the aggregation

1770 during the data collection. Eight out of the nine instances of biometric data collection were
1771 conducted along the oceanic drop-off of both Villingili and Miyaru Kandu with incoming
1772 current, while in one instance, measurements were collected following the inner drop-off in
1773 Miyaru Kandu with outgoing current condition.

1774 During the photogrammetry sessions, we obtained biometric measurement of total length (TL)
1775 and pre-caudal length (PCL) from individuals within aggregations, along with associated
1776 metadata (date, time, and dive site). Additionally, we also recorded shark behaviours by visual
1777 census and extrapolation from videos taken by citizen science, excluding the regular schooling
1778 behaviour of grey reef sharks. These behaviours included: mating attempts, which encompass
1779 active chasing behaviours, physical interactions and sometimes visible scarring on females
1780 (Carrier et al. 1994; Salinas-de-León et al. 2017); predation events; chafing behaviours,
1781 involving rubbing the body against surfaces or other species to remove parasites, which may
1782 also play a role in social or ecological interactions (Ritter, 2011; Williams et al. 2021; Pancaldi
1783 et al. 2022; Gobbato et al. 2024); and visits to cleaning stations, specific reef sections or
1784 seamounts where sharks and large marine organisms go for parasite and dead tissue removal
1785 by cleaner fish, involving altered swimming behaviour or posture to facilitate cleaning (Oliver
1786 et al. 2011; Wheeler et al. 2013).

1787 Finally, we compiled opportunistic photographic and video materials taken from divers during
1788 recreational dives spanning from 2013 to 2024 at Villingili Kandu. These records, being from
1789 citizen-science operators, were carefully screened and validated by the authors to ensure data
1790 quality and consistency. In this context, video characteristics such as duration and field of view
1791 varied considerably, therefore, to minimize this bias, all videos were reviewed frame by frame,
1792 and the frame with the maximum number of *C. amblyrhynchos* observed (MaxN) was
1793 extracted. Indeed, this is a conservative and widely applied metric (Ellis and DeMartini, 1995;
1794 Priede et al. 1994; Schobernd et al. 2013) for estimating relative abundance in non-standardized

1795 footage, enabling comparisons while avoiding double-counting. The selected frame was
1796 uploaded to ImageJ and analysed using the ‘Multi-point’ function to count individual sharks.
1797 Each record was collected with associated metadata (Date – Month, Year, Dive Site, and MaxN
1798 value). This approach provides a conservative yet reliable estimate of aggregation size and
1799 support the evidence that Villingili Kandu hosts one of the largest aggregations of *C.*
1800 *amblyrhynchos* recorded in the Maldives.

1801

1802 **Laser construction, calibration, and operation**

1803 During the two-year survey period, two measurement devices were custom-made from an inox
1804 steel tube, measuring a total length of 35 cm and 30 cm, used in 2022 and 2023 and 2024,
1805 respectively (Supporting information S1, Figure S1). Two green underwater laser pointers
1806 (Archon J1 - Archonlight Xiware Technologies Ltd.) were positioned on the sides of the tube
1807 and secured in place with the two clamps. A GoPro Hero 9 camera was mounted in the center
1808 of the tube using a mounting bracket attached to the top of the stainless-steel custom mounting
1809 plate welded to the tube. The action camera was used to capture videos at a resolution of 2.7K
1810 at 30 frames per second (fps) in linear mode.

1811 As described by Deakos (2010; 2011), several factors can introduce inaccuracies in
1812 measurements, including image distortion due to light refraction, the use of a wide-angle lens,
1813 non-parallel alignment of the lasers, and parallax error. In the current study, we used a linear
1814 field of view ranging from 24 mm to 49 mm. Moreover, we executed a two-step calibration
1815 process to mitigate the non-parallel alignment issue of laser pointers, as described accurately
1816 in the Supporting information S1 and S2 (Figure S2).

1817

1818

1819

1820 **Laser biometric analysis**

1821 To minimize potential measurement inaccuracies associated with non-perpendicular angles,
1822 only photographs in which the body of the shark was fully extended and the laser dots pointed
1823 at a 90° angle to the flank were used. Images taken at non-parallel angles, as per Rohner et al.
1824 (2011), were systematically excluded from our analyses. To achieve that, each video was
1825 examined using QuickTime Player and the most suitable frame for each measurement was
1826 selected and extracted.

1827 Measurements were inferred by importing the images into ImageJ software (version 1.54g).
1828 The number of pixels between the two laser points was counted and then converted using the
1829 scaling factor derived from the known distance between the two dots. From each shark, we
1830 derived pre-caudal length (PCL) measurements from the tip of the snout to the insertion of the
1831 caudal fin, as well as total length (TL) measurements from the tip of the snout to the tip of the
1832 upper caudal fin. Given that the caudal fin curvature caused by swimming movements can
1833 affect TL estimates, we meticulously recorded PCL values for all individuals, following the
1834 recommendations of Rohner et al. (2011).

1835 To analyse the relationship between PCL and TL, we used a linear regression model to initially
1836 test and quantify their correlation to be able to derive an equation to predict TL from PCL,
1837 allowing us to generate predicted total length (PTL) values for individuals in which only PCL
1838 could be reliably measured.

1839 Furthermore, for each shark measured, we documented species and sex according to the criteria
1840 outlined in Hendon et al. (2013), using the presence of potential mating wounds as an indicator
1841 of sexual maturity. Larger female individuals exhibiting a noticeable bulge on the ventral and
1842 lateral sides of the body, potentially indicating a pregnancy status (Figure 2a; Acuña-Marrero
1843 et al. 2014; Lea et al. 2015; Robinson et al. 2016; Ramirez-Macias et al. 2017; Hedrick et al.

1844 2019) were classified simply as Mature Females, as this condition cannot be confirmed without
1845 ultrasound examination or dissection (Sulikowski et al. 2024).

1846

1847 **Estimating the size and maturity of *Carcharhinus amblyrhynchos***

1848 The determination of sexual maturity in male individuals is typically based on the elongation
1849 and complete calcification of the claspers, coupled with their ability to fully rotate (Francis and
1850 Maolagain 2000). However, in our sampling methodology, assessing the calcification state of
1851 claspers is challenging and susceptible to potential biases. This challenge is amplified when
1852 determining the maturity stage of female individuals, which, in our case, can only be reliably
1853 assessed by visual observation of females exhibiting potential signs of pregnancy. Due to
1854 variability in the classification of mature and non-mature individuals reported in studies from
1855 different regions around the world (Wetherbee et al. 1997; Robbins et al. 2006; Robbins et al.
1856 2015; Smart et al. 2016; Bradley et al. 2017), we extensively reviewed the literature and
1857 following the classification provided by Smart et al. (2016), Bradley et al. (2017), and Ebert et
1858 al. (2021) we divided measured specimens into three size-based categories: Young of the Year
1859 (YOY), Non-Mature (NM), and Mature (M).

1860 The sexual maturity threshold for females was determined based on available literature
1861 (Wetherbee et al. 1997; Ebert et al. 2013; Simpfendorfer et al. 2020), with the smallest female
1862 showing potential maturity used as reference (Figure 2b). For males, we set the maturity
1863 threshold by combining the smallest measured individual exhibiting fully elongated claspers
1864 and the criteria outlined by Bradley et al. (2017) (Figure 2c). YOY classification followed
1865 Smart et al. (2016) and was further supported by two observations recorded by Anderson and
1866 Ahmed (1993), who documented a pregnant female caught in Haa Alif Atoll, Maldives,
1867 carrying two embryos measuring 48 cm and 49 cm TL and a free-swimming new-born
1868 measuring 53 cm TL. Based on this evidence, individuals were classified as YOY if ranging

1869 from 45–72 cm TL, NM if ranging from 73–119 cm TL, and M if ≥ 120 cm TL. Sex was not
1870 reported for YOY individuals due to their small size (Figure 2d).

1871

1872 **Statistical analyses**

1873 All graphs and statistical analyses were produced using RStudio (Version 2023.06.2+561).
1874 Prior to analysis, total length (TL) data were assessed for normality using the Shapiro–Wilk
1875 test. Differences in TL distributions between sites were evaluated using a Wilcoxon rank-sum
1876 test, selected as a non-parametric alternative when the assumption of normality could not be
1877 confirmed. As sampling effort varied among the 9 dates, we summarized sex ratio as the
1878 average of per-date female:male (F:M) ratios. Differences in life-stage composition (YOY,
1879 NM, and M individuals) between sites and across sampling dates were assessed using Fisher’s
1880 Exact Test, a non-parametric test suitable with small-expected frequencies.

1881

1882 **Ethical statement**

1883 All research was conducted in accordance with relevant ethical guidelines for animal research.
1884 Non-invasive methods, including laser photogrammetry and diver-operated video recordings,
1885 were used exclusively to ensure minimal disturbance to *C. amblyrhynchos* specimens. No
1886 animals were captured, handled, or harmed during this study.

1887

1888 **2.4. RESULTS**

1889 A total of 505 grey reef sharks were measured during dive surveys, in particular 402 in
1890 Villingili Kandu and 103 in Miyaru Kandu, respectively. Out of the total number of grey reef
1891 sharks measured, 68.1% (n=274) in Villingili Kandu and 76.7% (n=79) in Miyaru Kandu, met
1892 the criteria established in this study to minimize parallax error; therefore, 353 individuals were

1893 included in the statistical analyses, while the remaining were not considered for the statistical
1894 analysis or the biometric data collection.

1895 The linear regression analyses resulted in a strong linear relationship observed between PCL
1896 and TL, with a highly significant model ($P < 0.001$, $R^2 = 0.97$). These results strongly support
1897 using PCL as a robust predictor of TL for *C. amblyrhynchos* (Figure 3).

1898
1899 The aggregation composition revealed differences in both size and sex between the two sites
1900 examined. A Wilcoxon rank-sum test ($W = 4396$, $P < 0.001$) demonstrated a significant
1901 difference in total length (TL) distributions between the two sites, with Miyaru Kandu
1902 exhibiting a wider size range.

1903 Mature individuals exhibited a mean TL of 137 ± 11.3 cm at Villingili Kandu ($n=223$) and 144
1904 ± 14.9 cm at Miyaru Kandu ($n=21$). Non-mature individuals, instead, had an average TL of
1905 109 ± 9 cm at Villingili Kandu ($n=51$) and 86.1 ± 15.2 cm at Miyaru Kandu ($n=40$) (Figure
1906 4a). Notably, young-of-the-year individuals ($n=18$) were observed exclusively at Miyaru
1907 Kandu, showing a mean TL of 67.8 ± 4.51 cm (Figure 4a).

1908
1909 Analysis of the sex ratio revealed a significant female bias at both locations. At Villingili
1910 Kandu, the average F:M ratio across dates was 12.6 females for every male in the 5 sampling
1911 dates. Conversely, at Miyaru Kandu, the average F:M was not estimable because males were
1912 absent on every sampling date.

1913 The temporal assessment of life-stage composition (Figure 4b) revealed significant variability
1914 at Miyaru Kandu across sampling dates (Fisher's Exact Test, $P < 0.001$), indicating fluctuations
1915 in the proportions of YOY, NM, and M sharks throughout the sampling periods (Figure 4d).
1916 Conversely, the demographic composition at Villingili Kandu remained consistent over time
1917 (Fisher's Exact Test, $P = 0.499$) (Figure 4c).

1918 **Behavioural observation**

1919 During our surveys, we documented mating attempts and mating scars on females within the
1920 aggregation during January 2022 and December 2024 in Miyaru Kandu, as well as in February
1921 2024 in Villingili Kandu, as illustrated in Figure 5. The presence of mature males in the
1922 aggregation during mating periods strongly suggests that the two channels may serve as
1923 breeding ground for the species.

1924 Moreover, in both channels, *C. amblyrhynchos* individuals have been observed visiting and
1925 taking advantage of the cleaning station located in the southern corner of the channels (Figure
1926 6). At these spots, they typically approach the cleaning station in a vertical position, facilitating
1927 the access for cleaner fish, primarily Labridae, to remove parasites and dead tissue, highlighting
1928 the ecological importance of cleaning interactions in maintaining shark health. Additionally, in
1929 Villingili Kandu area, instances of chafing behaviour by *C. amblyrhynchos* on *R. typus* have
1930 been observed during year 2022, suggesting that this species may serve as a scraping surface
1931 (Williams et al. 2022; Gobbato et al. 2024).

1932 Furthermore, two predation events were documented on separate occasions, specifically on 28
1933 January 2020 and 2 February 2020. In the initial event (Supporting information, Video 1),
1934 individuals were observed aiming and focusing on prey located on the reef located on the
1935 channel drop-off, with the entire sequence lasting 27 seconds. During the second event lasting
1936 15 seconds (Supporting information, Video 2), the predatory response of a grey reef shark
1937 appeared to be triggered by a predation attempt outside the camera's focus; throughout this
1938 event, the aggregation trajectory changed following an attack by a dogtooth tuna (*Gymnosarda*
1939 *unicolor*) on a different target, leading to a rapid change of direction from the group pursuing
1940 a different prey.

1941

1942

1943 **Assessment of MaxN recorded between 2013 and 2024**

1944 MaxN was derived from 11 opportunistic videos recorded by divers between 2013 and 2024 in
1945 Villingili Kandu (Table 1). The counts ranged from 28 individuals in January 2015 to 78 in
1946 February 2021. Counts exceeding 60 individuals in a single frame were observed in February
1947 2021, February 2024, and March 2024.

1948 These values represent conservative abundance estimates, as they are based on the maximum
1949 shark number observed simultaneously in a video frame, avoiding repeated counts of the same
1950 individuals within a recording.

1951

1952 **2.5. DISCUSSION**

1953 Understanding the ecological drivers behind shark aggregations is essential to develop
1954 evidence-based conservation strategies and management of key habitats for these animals. In
1955 this context, the preliminary findings presented in this study provide a baseline for further
1956 research on grey reef sharks aggregation dynamics in the Maldives.

1957

1958 Several factors must be taken into consideration to explain the aggregations of *C.*
1959 *amblyrhynchos* as this species is known for its strong residency and site fidelity (Vianna et al.
1960 2013; Espinoza et al. 2015; Micarelli et al. 2024). Generally, adult males exhibit greater
1961 mobility than females, likely due to reproductive migration to potential mating grounds in
1962 different areas that could promote genetic dispersion, as previously documented in populations
1963 of the Great Barrier Reef (Momigliano et al. 2017; Bonnin et al. 2019, Lesturgie et al. 2023).

1964 The average sex-ratio recorded in both channels highlighted a strong female bias with 12.6
1965 females recorded per male in Villingili Kandu and no males recorded in Miyaru Kandu,
1966 suggesting that these two aggregations are mainly formed by female individuals, however,

1967 additional data are required to investigate what are the environmental or hormonal factors that
1968 determine the beginning of the mating season inside the aggregation. Nevertheless, we
1969 recorded evidence of reproductive activities, including records of mating attempts and mating
1970 scars on females in both the aggregation, particularly in January 2022 and December 2024 in
1971 Miyaru Kandu, and February 2024 in Villingili Kandu (Figure 5), suggesting that these two
1972 channels may act as reproductive habitats, potentially serving as mating grounds for mature
1973 individuals.

1974

1975 Notably, we recorded the presence of YOY in Miyaru Kandu and the absence of YOY
1976 individuals in Villingili Kandu, which does not necessarily exclude the possible presence of a
1977 nursery area in proximity to the aggregation. Current literature indicates that, in addition to sex
1978 segregation, there also exists a segregation based on size, where juvenile individuals tend to
1979 aggregate in different size groups compared to adults, as observed in species as Dusky sharks
1980 (*Carcharhinus obscurus*) and Sandbar sharks (*C. plumbeus*) in the Mediterranean Sea (Bigal
1981 et al. 2024) and Western Australia (Pember et al. 2023), as well as Whale shark (*Rhincodon*
1982 *typus*) in Gulf of California and the Maldives (Riley et al. 2010, Ketchum et al. 2012), Blacktip
1983 reef sharks (*C. melanopterus*) in French Polynesia (Mourier et al. 2013) and Silky Shark (*C.*
1984 *falciformis*) in the Pacific Ocean (Kindong et al. 2022). Despite this evidence, in Miyaru
1985 Kandu, we recorded YOY and NM individuals swimming alongside adult individuals on
1986 several occasions, an uncommon behaviour for other reef species (Matich et al. 2017) (Figure
1987 7). In the same channel, we documented and observed YOY individuals throughout the 2023
1988 survey period, demonstrating ongoing use of the channel through time, as confirmed also by
1989 archival photographic and observational records on the presence of YOY in multiple previous
1990 years (Supporting information, Video 3). Together, these observations, according with Heupel

1991 (2007), lead us to hypothesize that this specific site may function as a nursery area for *C.*
1992 *amblyrhynchos* in this region.

1993

1994 Beyond reproductive behaviours, another significant factor that may influence the abundance
1995 of grey reef sharks is the presence of low trophic order fish biomass aggregations, which have
1996 been demonstrated to attract predators, especially during their spawning events. (Tickler et al.
1997 2017; Rhodes et al. 2019). In Villingili and Miyaru Kandū, we consistently recorded the
1998 presence of numerous potential prey species from the *Caesionidae*, *Carangidae*, and
1999 *Priacanthidae* families (Supporting information, Figure S6). These species are known to form
2000 groups and spawning events, providing a readily available food source. We recorded predation
2001 events on two different occasions (Supporting Information, Videos 1 and 2), suggesting, as
2002 Mourier et al. (2016) noted, that sharks may benefit from the presence of these schools as a
2003 food source that might reduce the need for long foraging trips outside the channel.

2004

2005 Additionally, hydrodynamic conditions further support aggregation behaviour, as the presence
2006 of strong currents can reduce the need for continuous swimming, as seen in French Polynesian
2007 atoll channels with grey reef sharks aggregating along oceanic drop-offs or in specific areas
2008 within the channel to take advantage of updraft areas created by these bathymetric features in
2009 conditions of incoming and outgoing currents to rest and move with minimal energy
2010 expenditure (Papastamatiou et al. 2021; Laurioux et al. 2025). Similarly, we recorded
2011 consistent patterns at both our study sites, wherein *C. amblyrhynchos* aggregated along channel
2012 drop-offs during incoming currents. Under outgoing current conditions, sharks were seen
2013 moving in two different areas between sites: in Miyaru Kandū, they were observed aggregating
2014 inside the channel, where the bathymetry of the inner drop-off creates an alternative updraft
2015 area; in Villingili Kandū, instead, the aggregation moved below the drop-off, potentially to

2016 avoid unfavourable current conditions and optimize energy expenditure (Supporting
2017 Information, Video 4). Although considered obligate ram ventilators (Dapp et al. 2015; Tickler
2018 et al. 2017), recent observations have documented *C. amblyrhynchos* individuals aggregating
2019 at isolated reef ledges in the Republic of Seychelles, where they were observed resting and
2020 unresponsive (Bullock et al. 2024). Similar behaviour has been recorded in specific locations
2021 in the Maldives (De Maddalena, 2023; Parmegiani, pers. obs., 2025; Supporting Information,
2022 Figure S7). While such behaviour was never recorded within channels, these observations
2023 further suggest that this species may use not just updraft regions but also sheltered reef areas
2024 to rest and potentially avoid predators.

2025

2026 In both channels, we observed grey reef sharks visiting cleaning stations near the oceanic drop-
2027 off (Figure 6). Although we do not have enough data to determine if this behaviour is favoured
2028 by determinate tidal or current conditions, our sightings align with patterns observed in other
2029 regions (Wheeler et al. 2013) and among other elasmobranch species, which use specific
2030 cleaning stations, coral formations, or particular areas of the reef (O’Shea et al. 2010; Oliver et
2031 al. 2011, 2019; Carpenter et al. 2024). We recognize these specific areas as aggregation
2032 hotspots within the channels, where mutualistic interactions between cleaners and hosts may
2033 promote site fidelity.

2034

2035 In comparison to previous studies from the Maldives, shark sightings at Villingili Kandu were
2036 notably higher. SharkWatch surveys, which provided baseline data on reef shark distribution
2037 and abundance across the Maldives, reported that favourable sites for shark sightings typically
2038 averaged $n = 29$ individuals (Sattar et al. 2013). Conversely, our surveys documented larger
2039 aggregations at Villingili Kandu, with photographic evidence collected from several videos
2040 showing MaxN of up to 78 *C. amblyrhynchos* in a single frame (Supporting Information, Figure

2041 S4f). Considering that this count is a conservative estimate, as it does not include all individuals
2042 observed in the video footage (Supporting Information, Videos 5 and 6), these findings through
2043 different years indicate that Villingili Kandu currently hosts the largest recorded aggregation
2044 of *C. amblyrhynchos* in the Maldives.

2045

2046 Moreover, to ensure consistent biometric data retrieval in different field conditions, we derived
2047 all predicted total length (PTL) values from a linear regression model based on the measured
2048 values of precaudal length (PCL) and total length (TL). The model demonstrated a strong fit,
2049 indicating that PTL can be a reliable predictor of TL, especially in cases where measurements
2050 may be influenced by tail flexion or when entire body measurements are impractical. This is
2051 particularly significant in environments such as channels, where the strong current creates
2052 significant challenges for video capture, especially for less experienced divers. Moreover, it
2053 can be very useful for non-scientist contributors who are playing an expanding role in citizen
2054 science efforts related to conservation initiatives (Roff et al. 2016; Araujo et al. 2020; Siena et
2055 al. 2025; Whitehead et al. 2025), as this model may serve as a reliable tool for validating citizen
2056 science data and enhancing its scientific utility.

2057

2058 In conclusion, although our data provide an initial overview of two shark aggregation sites and
2059 further surveys are needed, these locations clearly represent important habitats similar to those
2060 super habitats recently demonstrated on grey reef shark aggregations in French Polynesia,
2061 where a single channel can serve multiple purposes, including foraging, refuge, mating, and
2062 parturition for over 500 resident individuals (Papastamatiou et al. 2025). These findings should
2063 be considered for further protection and included within recent ISRA initiatives to identify
2064 sensible areas for elasmobranchs in the region. Moreover, recent ID techniques used to identify
2065 individuals from different species of requiem sharks could be integrated to better evaluate the

2066 site fidelity and movement in the channels (Micarelli et al. 2024; Lionnet et al. 2025). Merging
2067 these data with diver observations and local community knowledge facilitates the identification
2068 of important shark aggregation habitats, enhancing targeted conservation strategies, supporting
2069 the development of locally adapted management measures, and contributing to regional efforts
2070 committed to ensuring the long-term viability of reef shark populations.

2071

2072

2073

2074

2075

2076

2077

2078

2079

2080

2081

2082

2083

2084

2085

2086

2087

2088

2089

2090 **2.6. REFERENCES**

- 2091 Acuña-Marrero, D., Jiménez, J., Smith, F., Doherty, P. F., Hearn, A., Green, J. R., Paredes-Jarrín, J., & Salinas-
 2092 de-León, P. (2014). Whale Shark (*Rhincodon typus*) Seasonal Presence, Residence Time and Habitat Use
 2093 at Darwin Island, Galapagos Marine Reserve. *PLoS ONE*, 9(12), e115946.
 2094 <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0115946>
- 2095 Anderson, R.C., Waheed, Z., Rasheed M., & Arif A. (1992). Reef Fish Research and Resources Survey in the
 2096 Maldives - Phase II. BOBP/WP/80 MDV/88/007.
- 2097 Anderson, R., & Ahmed, H. (1993). *The Shark Fisheries of the Maldives*.
 2098 <https://www.fao.org/3/ae500e/ae500e.pdf>
- 2099 Andrzejczek, S., Meeuwig, J., Rowat, D., Pierce, S., Davies, T., Fisher, R., & Meekan, M. (2016). The ecological
 2100 connectivity of Whale Shark aggregations in the Indian ocean: A photo-identification approach. *Royal*
 2101 *Society Open Science*, 3(11). <https://doi.org/10.1098/rsos.160455>
- 2102 Araujo, G., Ismail, A. R., McCann, C., McCann, D., Legaspi, C. G., Snow, S., Labaja, J., & Ponzo, A. (2020).
 2103 Getting the most out of citizen science for endangered species such as whale shark. *Journal of Fish*
 2104 *Biology*, 96, 864–867. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jfb.14254>.
- 2105 Armstrong, A. O., Stevens, G. M. W., Townsend, K. A., Murray, A., Bennett, M. B., Armstrong, A. J., Uribe-
 2106 Palomino, J., Hosegood, P., Dudgeon, C. L., & Richardson, A. J. (2021). Reef manta rays forage on
 2107 tidally driven, high density zooplankton patches in Hanifaru Bay, Maldives. *PeerJ*, 9, e11992.
 2108 <https://doi.org/10.7717/peerj.11992>
- 2109 Bargnesi F, Lucrezi S, Ferretti F (2020) Opportunities from citizen science for shark conservation, with a focus
 2110 on the Mediterranean Sea. *Journal of European Zoology*, 87:20–34.
 2111 <https://doi.org/10.1080/24750263.2019.1709574>
- 2112 Bierwagen, S., Pethybridge, H., Heupel, M., Chin, A., & Simpfendorfer, C. (2019). Trophic niches determined
 2113 from fatty acid profiles of sympatric coral reef mesopredators. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 632,
 2114 159–174. <https://doi.org/10.3354/meps13150>
- 2115 Bigal, E., Livne, L., Ziv Zemah-Shamir, Levy, T., Shemesh, E., Tchernov, D., & Aviad Scheinin. (2024). Shark
 2116 shuffle: segregated co-occurrence of multiple dusky and sandbar lineages at a human-altered habitat in
 2117 the eastern Mediterranean Sea. *Scientific Reports*, 14. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-024-69460-x>
- 2118 Bonnin, L., Robbins, W. D., Boussarie, G., Kiszka, J. J., Dagorn, L., Mouillot, D., & Vigliola, L. (2019). Repeated
 2119 long-range migrations of adult males in a common Indo-Pacific reef shark. *Coral Reefs*.
 2120 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00338-019-01858-w>
- 2121 Bradley, D., Conklin, E., Papastamatiou, Y. P., McCauley, D. J., Pollock, K., Kendall, B. E., Gaines, S. D., &
 2122 Caselle, J. E. (2017). Growth and life history variability of the grey reef shark (*Carcharhinus*
 2123 *amblyrhynchos*) across its range. *PLOS ONE*, 12(2), e0172370.
 2124 <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0172370>
- 2125 Brooks, E., Sloman, K., Sims, D., & Danylchuk, A. (2011). Validating the use of baited remote underwater video
 2126 surveys for assessing the diversity, distribution and abundance of sharks in the Bahamas. *Endangered*
 2127 *Species Research*, 13(3), 231–243. <https://doi.org/10.3354/esr00331>
- 2128 Bruns, S., & Henderson, A. C. (2020). A baited remote underwater video system (BRUVS) assessment of
 2129 elasmobranch diversity and abundance on the eastern Caicos Bank (Turks and Caicos Islands); an
 2130 environment in transition. *Environmental Biology of Fishes*, 103(9), 1001–1012.
 2131 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10641-020-01004-4>
- 2132 Bullock, R. W., Foster, C., & Lea J.S.E. (2024). Just keep swimming? Observations of resting behavior in gray
 2133 reef sharks *Carcharhinus amblyrhynchos* (Bleeker, 1856). *Journal of Fish Biology*, 104, 898–900.
 2134 <https://doi.org/10.1111/jfb.15623>.
- 2135 Carpenter, M. M., Perryman, Y., Marshall, A. D., & Griffiths, C. L. (2024). Behavior, site use and demographics
 2136 of shortfin devil rays, *Mobula kuhlii*, at a newly-discovered cleaning area in South Africa. *Marine*
 2137 *Biology*, 171. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00227-024-04444-z>.
- 2138 Carrier, J. C., Pratt, H. L., & Martin, L. (1994). Group reproductive behaviors in free-living nurse sharks,
 2139 *Ginglymostoma cirratum*. *Copeia*, 3, 646-656.
- 2140 Clarke, C., Lea, J., & Ormond, R. Comparative abundance of reef sharks in the Western Indian Ocean. In
 2141 Proceedings of the 12th International Coral Reef Symposium, Cairns, Australia, 9-13 July 2012 (2012).
- 2142 Copping, J. P., Stewart, B. D., McClean, C. J., Hancock, J., & Rees, R. (2018). Does bathymetry drive coastal
 2143 whale shark (*Rhincodon typus*) aggregations? *PeerJ*, 2018(6), 1–21. <https://doi.org/10.7717/peerj.4904>
- 2144 Dapp, D. R., Walker, T. I., Huvneers, C., & Reina, R. D. (2015). Respiratory mode and gear type are important
 2145 determinants of elasmobranch immediate and post-release mortality. *Fish and Fisheries*, 17, 507–524.
 2146 <https://doi.org/10.1111/faf.12124>
- 2147 De Maddalena, A. (2023). *Sharks of the Maldives*, 2nd ed. P. Galli (Ed.). Milano: Magenes editoriale srl. ISBN:
 2148 9788866491576

- 2149 Deakos, M. (2010). Paired-laser photogrammetry as a simple and accurate system for measuring the body size of
2150 free-ranging manta rays *Manta alfredi*. *Aquatic Biology*, 10(1), 1–10. <https://doi.org/10.3354/ab00258>
- 2151 Deakos, M. H. (2011). The reproductive ecology of resident manta rays (*Manta alfredi*) off Maui, Hawaii, with
2152 an emphasis on body size. *Environmental Biology of Fishes*, 94(2), 443–456.
2153 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10641-011-9953-5>
- 2154 Doan, M. D., & Kajiura, S. M. (2020). Adult blacktip sharks (*Carcharhinus limbatus*) use shallow water as a
2155 refuge from great hammerheads (*Sphyrna mokarran*). *Journal of Fish Biology*.
2156 <https://doi.org/10.1111/jfb.14342>
- 2157 Ebert, D. A., Dando, M., & Fowler, S. (2021). *Sharks of the World: A Complete Guide*. Princeton University
2158 Press. <https://doi.org/10.2307/j.ctv1574pqq>
- 2159 Economakis, A. E., & Lobel, P. S. (1998). Aggregation behavior of the grey reef shark, *Carcharhinus*
2160 *amblyrhynchos*, at Johnston Atoll, Central Pacific Ocean. *Environmental Biology of Fishes*, 51(2), 129–
2161 139. <https://doi.org/10.1023/a:1007416813214>
- 2162 Ellis, D. M., & E. E. De Martini. 1995. Evaluation of a video camera technique for indexing the abundances of
2163 juvenile pink snapper, *Pristipomoides filamentosus*, and other Hawaiian insular shelf fishes. *Fish. Bull.*
2164 93: 67–77.
- 2165 Espinoza, M., Lédée, E. J. I., Simpfendorfer, C. A., Tobin, A. J., & Heupel, M. R. (2015). Contrasting movements
2166 and connectivity of reef-associated sharks using acoustic telemetry: implications for management.
2167 *Ecological Applications*, 25, 2101–2118. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1890/14-2293.1>.
- 2168 Francis, M. P., & Maolagáin, C. Ó. (2000). Age, growth and maturity of a New Zealand endemic shark (*Mustelus*
2169 *lenticulatus*) estimated from vertebral bands. *Marine and Freshwater Research*, 51(1), 35.
2170 <https://doi.org/10.1071/mf99012>
- 2171 Gobbato J., Parmegiani, A., Seveso D., Galli, P., & Montano, S. (2024). New evidence of grey reef sharks
2172 (*Carcharhinus amblyrhynchos*) displaying chafing behaviors on whale shark (*Rhincodon typus*)
2173 individuals in the Maldives. *Marine biodiversity*, 54. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12526-024-01430-y>
- 2174 Gore, M., Ormond, R., Clarke, C., Kohler, J., Millar, C., & Brooks, E. (2020). Application of Photo-Identification
2175 and Lengthened Deployment Periods to Baited Remote Underwater Video Stations (BRUVS)
2176 Abundance Estimates of Coral Reef Sharks. *Oceans*, 1(4), 274–299.
2177 <https://doi.org/10.3390/oceans1040019>
- 2178 Harris, J. L., McGregor, P. K., Oates, Y., & Stevens, G. M. W. (2020). Gone with the wind: Seasonal distribution
2179 and habitat use by the reef manta ray (*Mobula alfredi*) in the Maldives, implications for
2180 conservation. *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems*, 30(8), 1649–1664.
2181 <https://doi.org/10.1002/aqc.3350>
- 2182 Harris, J. L., & Stevens, G. M. W. (2021). Environmental drivers of reef manta ray (*Mobula alfredi*) visitation
2183 patterns to key aggregation habitats in the Maldives. *PLOS ONE*, 16(6), e0252470.
2184 <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0252470>
- 2185 Hedrick, B. P., Antalek-Schrag, P., Conith, A. J., Natanson, L. J., & Patricia. (2019). Variability and asymmetry
2186 in the shape of the spiny dogfish vagina revealed by 2D and 3D geometric morphometrics. *Journal of*
2187 *Zoology*, 308(1), 16–27. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jzo.12653>
- 2188 Hendon, J. M., Koester, D. M., Hoffmayer, E. R., Driggers, W. B., & Cicia, A. M. (2013). Occurrence of an
2189 Intersexual Blacktip Shark in the Northern Gulf of Mexico, with Notes on the Standardization of
2190 Classifications for This Condition in Elasmobranchs. *Marine and Coastal Fisheries*, 5(1), 174–180.
2191 <https://doi.org/10.1080/19425120.2013.799618>
- 2192 Heupel, M., Carlson, J., & Simpfendorfer, C. (2007). Shark nursery areas: concepts, definition, characterization
2193 and assumptions. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 337, 287–297. <https://doi.org/10.3354/meps337287>
- 2194 Hussey, N. E., Stroh, N., Klaus, R., Chekchak, T., & Kessel, S. T. (2011). SCUBA diver observations and placard
2195 tags to monitor grey reef sharks, *Carcharhinus amblyrhynchos*, at Sha’ab Rumi, The Sudan: assessment
2196 and future directions. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom*, 93(2), 299–
2197 308. <https://doi.org/10.1017/s0025315411001160>
- 2198 Jabado R.W., Kyne P.M., García-Rodríguez E., Charles R., Armstrong A.O., Mouton T.L., Gonzalez-Pestana A.,
2199 Battle-Morera A., & Rohner C.A. (2023). Western Indian Ocean: A regional compendium of Important
2200 Shark and Ray Areas. Dubai: IUCN SSC Shark Specialist Group.
2201 <https://doi.org/10.59216/ssg.isra.2023.r7>
- 2202 Kench, P. S., Brander, R. W., Parnell, K. E., & O’Callaghan, J. M. (2009). Seasonal variations in wave
2203 characteristics around a coral reef island, South Maalhosmadulu atoll, Maldives. *Marine Geology*, 262(1-
2204 4), 116–129. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2009.03.018>
- 2205 Ketchum, J. T., Galván-Magaña, F., & Klimley, A. P. (2012). Segregation and foraging ecology of whale sharks,
2206 *Rhincodon typus*, in the southwestern Gulf of California. *Environmental Biology of Fishes* 96, 779–795.
2207 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10641-012-0071-9>

- 2208 Kilfoil, J., Wirsing, A., Campbell, M., Kiszka, J., Gastrich, K., Heithaus, M., Zhang, Y., & Bond, M. (2017).
 2209 Baited Remote Underwater Video surveys undercount sharks at high densities: insights from full-
 2210 spherical camera technologies. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 585, 113–121.
 2211 <https://doi.org/10.3354/meps.12395>
- 2212 Kindong, R., Sarr, O., Wang, J., Xia, M., Wu, F., Dai, L., Tian, S., et al. (2022). Size distribution patterns of silky
 2213 shark *Carcharhinus falciformis* shaped by environmental factors in the Pacific Ocean. *Science of The*
 2214 *Total Environment*, 850, 157927. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2022.157927>
- 2215 La Parra Venegas, R., Hueter, R., González Cano, J., Tyminski, J., Gregorio Remolina, J., Maslanka, M., Ormos,
 2216 A., & Dove, A. (2011). An Unprecedented Aggregation of Whale Sharks, *Rhincodon typus*, in Mexican
 2217 Coastal Waters of the Caribbean Sea. *PLoS ONE*, 6, e18994.
 2218 <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0018994>
- 2219 Labourgade, P., Ballesta, L., Huveneers, C., Papastamatiou, Y., & Mourier, J. (2020). Heterospecific foraging
 2220 associations between reef-associated sharks: first evidence of kleptoparasitism in
 2221 sharks. *Ecology*, 101(11), 1–4. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ecy.3117>
- 2222 Laurioux, A., Huveneers, C., Papastamatiou, Y., Planes, S., Ballesta, L., & Mourier, J. (2025). Abiotic drivers of
 2223 the space use and activity of gray reef sharks *Carcharhinus amblyrhynchos* in a dynamic tidal
 2224 environment. *Journal of Fish Biology*. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jfb.15825>.
- 2225 Lea, J. S. E., Wetherbee, B. M., Queiroz, N., Burnie, N., Aming, C., Sousa, L. L., Mucientes, G. R., & Shivji, M.
 2226 S. (2015). Repeated, long-distance migrations by a philopatric predator targeting highly contrasting
 2227 ecosystems. *Scientific Reports*, 5. <https://doi.org/10.1038/srep11202>
- 2228 Lesturgie, P., Braun, C. D., Clua, E., Mourier, J., Thorrold, S. R., Vignaud, T., Planes, S., et al. (2023). Like a
 2229 rolling stone: Colonization and migration dynamics of the gray reef shark (*Carcharhinus*
 2230 *amblyrhynchos*). *Ecology and Evolution*, 13. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ece3.9746>
- 2231 Leurs, G., O'Connell, C. P., Andreotti, S., Rutzen, M., & Vonk Noordegraaf, H. (2015). Risks and advantages of
 2232 using surface laser photogrammetry on free-ranging marine organisms: a case study on white sharks
 2233 *Carcharodon carcharias*. *Journal of Fish Biology*, 86, 1713–1728. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jfb.12678>
- 2234 Lionnet, L. A., Debaere, S. F., Heuls, H., Mourier, J., Planes, S., & Rummer, J. L. (2025). A blacktip's black tip:
 2235 The reliability of using dorsal-fin patterns for photo identification of blacktip reef sharks (*Carcharhinus*
 2236 *melanopterus*). *Journal of fish biology*. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jfb.70114>
- 2237 Lisney, T. J., & Collin, S. P. (2007). Relative Eye Size in Elasmobranchs. *Brain, Behavior and Evolution*, 69(4),
 2238 266–279. <https://doi.org/10.1159/000100036>
- 2239 Matich, P., Kiszka, J. J., Mourier, J., Planes, S., & Heithaus, M. R. (2017). Species co-occurrence affects the
 2240 trophic interactions of two juvenile reef shark species in tropical lagoon nurseries in Moorea
 2241 (French Polynesia). *Marine Environmental Research*, 127, 84–91.
 2242 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marenvres.2017.03.010>
- 2243 McInturf, A. G., Bowman, J., Schulte, J., Newton, K. C., Vigil, B., Höning, M. C., Pelletier, S., Cox, N., Lester,
 2244 O., Cantor, M., & Chapple, T. K. (2023). A unified paradigm for defining elasmobranch
 2245 aggregations. *Ices Journal of Marine Science*, 80(6), 1551–1566.
 2246 <https://doi.org/10.1093/icesjms/fsad099>
- 2247 McKibben, J. N., & Nelson, D. R. (1986). Patterns of movement and grouping of gray reef sharks, *Carcharhinus*
 2248 *amblyrhynchos*, at Enewetak, Marshall Islands. *Bulletin of Marine Science*, 38(1), 89–110.
 2249 <https://www.ingentaconnect.com/content/umrsmas/bullmar/1986/00000038/00000001/art00010#>
- 2250 Micarelli, P., Pireddu, M., Persia, D., Sanna, M., Vicariotto, C., Pacifico, A., ... & Reinerio, F. R. (2024).
 2251 Observations on an Aggregation of Grey Reef Sharks (*Carcharhinus amblyrhynchos*) in the Mozambique
 2252 Channel Off the Coast of Nosy Be (Madagascar) and Tools for Photo-Identification—A New
 2253 Aggregation Nursery Site?. *Biology*, 13(9), 661
- 2254 Momigliano, P., Harcourt, R., Robbins, W. D., Jaiteh, V., Mahardika, G. N., Sembiring, A., & Stow, A. (2017).
 2255 Genetic structure and signatures of selection in grey reef sharks (*Carcharhinus*
 2256 *amblyrhynchos*). *Heredity*, 119, 142–153. <https://doi.org/10.1038/hdy.2017.21>
- 2257 Mourier, J., Mills, S. C., & Planes, S. (2013). Population structure, spatial distribution and life-history traits of
 2258 blacktip reef sharks *Carcharhinus melanopterus*. *Journal of Fish Biology*, 82, 979–993.
 2259 <https://doi.org/10.1111/jfb.12039>
- 2260 Mourier, J., Maynard, J., Parravicini, V., Ballesta, L., Clua, E., Domeier, Michael L., & Planes, S. (2016). Extreme
 2261 Inverted Trophic Pyramid of Reef Sharks Supported by Spawning Groupers. *Current Biology*, 26(15),
 2262 2011–2016. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cub.2016.05.058>
- 2263 Norman, B. M., Whitty, J. M., Beatty, S. J., Reynolds, S. D., & Morgan, D. L. (2017). Do they stay or do they
 2264 go? Acoustic monitoring of whale sharks at Ningaloo Marine Park, Western Australia. *Journal of Fish*
 2265 *Biology*, 91(6), 1713–1720. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13461>
- 2266 Oliver, S. P., Hussey, N. E., Turner, J. R., & Beckett, A. J. (2011). Oceanic Sharks Clean at Coastal
 2267 Seamount. *PLoS ONE* 6, e14755. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0014755>

- 2268 Oliver, S. P., Grothues, T. M., Williams, A. L., Cerna, V., Silvosa, M., Cases, G., Reed, M., & Christopher, S.
 2269 (2019). Risk and resilience: High stakes for sharks making transjurisdictional movements to use a
 2270 conservation area. *Biological Conservation*, 230, 58–66. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2018.11.013>
- 2271 O’Shea, O. R., Kingsford, M. J., and Seymour, J. (2010). Tide-related periodicity of manta rays and sharks to
 2272 cleaning stations on a coral reef. *Marine and Freshwater Research* 61, 65.
 2273 <https://doi.org/10.1071/mf08301>
- 2274 Pancaldi, F., Becerril-García, E. M., & Higuera-Rivas, J. E. (2022). Chafing behaviour from two carcharhinid
 2275 shark species *Carcharhinus falciformis* and *C. galapagensis* on whale sharks *Rhincodon typus*. *Revista*
 2276 *de Biología Marina Y Oceanografía*, 57(2). <https://doi.org/10.22370/rbmo.2022.57.2.3531>
- 2277 Papastamatiou, Y. P., Iosilevskii, G., Di Santo, V., Huvneers, C., Hattab, T., Planes, S., Ballesta, L., & Mourier,
 2278 J. (2021). Sharks surf the slope: Current updrafts reduce energy expenditure for aggregating marine
 2279 predators. *Journal of Animal Ecology*, 90(10), 2302–2314. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1365-2656.13536>
- 2280 Papastamatiou, Y. P., Huvneers, C., Ballesta, L., Planes, S., & Mourier, J. (2025). Marine predator super-habitats:
 2281 Channels used for foraging, resting, mating, and parturition in sharks. *Biological Conservation*, 311,
 2282 111446–111446. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2025.111446>
- 2283 Parmegiani, A., Gobato, J., Seveso, D., Galli, P., & Montano, S. (2023). First record of the Bull
 2284 Shark *Carcharhinus leucas* (Valenciennes, 1839) from the Maldivian Archipelago, Central Indian
 2285 Ocean. *Journal of Fish Biology*. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jfb.15518>
- 2286 Pember, B.M. & Chaplin, J.A. & Braccini, M. & Loneragan, N.R. (2023) Population genomic and size distribution
 2287 data suggest high genetic connectivity in the sandbar shark (*Carcharhinus plumbeus*) along a 2700 km
 2288 coastline. *Fisheries Research*, 266, 106779. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fishres.2023.106779>
- 2289 Perry, C. T., Figueiredo, J., Vaudo, J. J., Hancock, J., Rees, R., & Shivji, M. (2018). Comparing length-
 2290 measurement methods and estimating growth parameters of free-swimming whale sharks (*Rhincodon*
 2291 *typus*) near the South Ari Atoll, Maldives. *Marine and Freshwater Research*, 69, 1487.
 2292 <https://doi.org/10.1071/mf17393>
- 2293 Porter, M. E., Ruddy, B. T., & Kajiura, S. M. (2020). Volitional Swimming Kinematics of Blacktip Sharks,
 2294 *Carcharhinus limbatus*, in the Wild. *Drones*, 4(4), 78. <https://doi.org/10.3390/drones4040078>
- 2295 Priede I.G., Bagley P.M., Smith A., Creasey S., & Merrett N.R. (1994) Scavenging deep demersal fishes of the
 2296 Porcupine Seabight, (NE Atlantic Ocean); observations by baited camera, trap and trawl. *Journal of the*
 2297 *Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom*, 74, 481–498
- 2298 Ramírez-Macías D, Vázquez-Haikin A, Luja V, Murillo R, & Mata R (2016) Mapping the path of the biggest fish:
 2299 the whale shark from the Mexican Pacific side. *QScience Proceedings, The 4th International Whale*
 2300 *Shark Conference, May 2016, Volume 2016*, 46.
- 2301 Rhodes, K. L., Baremore, I., & Graham, R. T. (2019). Grouper (Epinephelidae) spawning aggregations affect
 2302 activity space of grey reef sharks, *Carcharhinus amblyrhynchos*, in Pohnpei, Micronesia. *PLOS ONE* 14,
 2303 e0221589. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0221589>
- 2304 Riley, M., Hale, M., Harman, A., & Rees, R. (2010). Analysis of whale shark *Rhincodon typus* aggregations near
 2305 South Ari Atoll, Maldives Archipelago. *Aquatic Biology*, 8, 145–150. <https://doi.org/10.3354/ab00215>
- 2306 Ritter, E. (2011) Use of Sand Ripples to Enhance Chafing in Caribbean Reef Sharks (*Carcharhinus perezii*) and
 2307 Blacktip Sharks (*Carcharhinus limbatus*). *Bulletin of Marine Science*, 87, 413-419.
 2308 <https://doi.org/10.5343/bms.2010.1082>
- 2309 Robbins, W. D. (2006). Abundance, demography and population structure of the grey reef shark (*Carcharhinus*
 2310 *amblyrhynchos*) and the white tip reef shark (*Triaenodon obesus*) (Fam. *Carcharhinidae*).
 2311 *Researchonline.jcu.edu.au*. <https://researchonline.jcu.edu.au/2096/>
- 2312 Robbins, W. D., & Renaud, P. (2015). Foraging mode of the grey reef shark, *Carcharhinus amblyrhynchos*, under
 2313 two different scenarios. *Coral Reefs*, 35(1), 253–260. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00338-015-1366-z>
- 2314 Robinson, D.P., Jaidah, M.Y., Jabado, R.W., Lee-Brooks, K., Nour El-Din, N.M., & Malki A. A. A. (2013). Whale
 2315 Sharks, *Rhincodon typus*, aggregate around offshore platforms in Qatari Waters of the Arabian Gulf to
 2316 Feed on Fish Spawn. *PLoS ONE* 8(3): e58255. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0058255>
- 2317 Robinson, D. P., Jaidah, M. Y., Bach, S., Lee, K., Jabado, R. W., Rohner, C. A., March, A., Caprodossi, S.,
 2318 Henderson, A. C., Mair, J. M., Ormond, R., & Pierce, S. J. (2016). Population Structure, Abundance and
 2319 Movement of Whale Sharks in the Arabian Gulf and the Gulf of Oman. *PLOS ONE*, 11(6), e0158593.
 2320 <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0158593>
- 2321 Robinson, D., Newman, S. P., Whittingham, M. J., Francksen, R. M., Adam, M. S., & Stead, S. M. (2022). Fisher-
 2322 shark interactions: A loss of support for the Maldives shark sanctuary from reef fishers whose livelihoods
 2323 are affected by shark depredation. *Conservation Letters*, 15(6). <https://doi.org/10.1111/conl.12912>
- 2324 [Roff, G., Doropoulos, C., Rogers, A., Bozec, Y.-M., Krueck, N. C., Aurellado, E., Priest, M., Birrell, C., &](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tree.2016.02.014)
 2325 [Mumby, P. J. \(2016\). The Ecological Role of Sharks on Coral Reefs. *Trends in Ecology & Evolution*,](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tree.2016.02.014)
 2326 [31\(5\), 395–407. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tree.2016.02.014](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tree.2016.02.014)

- 2327 Rohner, C. A., Richardson, A. J., Marshall, A. D., Weeks, S. J., & Pierce, S. J. (2011). How large is the world's
2328 largest fish? Measuring whale sharks *Rhincodon typus* with laser photogrammetry. *Journal of Fish*
2329 *Biology* 78, 378–385. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1095-8649.2010.02861.x>
- 2330 Rohner, C. A., Richardson, A. J., Prebble, C. E. M., Marshall, A. D., Bennett, M. B., Weeks, S. J., Cliff, G.,
2331 Wintner, S. P., & Pierce, S. J. (2015). Laser photogrammetry improves size and demographic estimates
2332 for whale sharks. *PeerJ*, 3, e886. <https://doi.org/10.7717/peerj.886>
- 2333 Rohner, C. A., Cochran, J. E. M., Cagua, E. F., Prebble, C. E. M., Venables, S. K., Berumen, M. L., Kuguru, B.
2334 L., Rubens, J., Brunnschweiler, J. M., & Pierce, S. J. (2020). No Place Like Home? High Residency and
2335 Predictable Seasonal Movement of Whale Sharks Off Tanzania. *Frontiers in Marine Science*, 7, 1–16.
2336 <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmars.2020.00423>
- 2337 Russo, F., & De Maddalena, A. (2021). On the presence of the spinner shark *Carcharhinus brevipinna* (Müller &
2338 Henle, 1839) (Chondrichthyes: Carcharhinidae) in Maldivian waters. *Marine Biological Journal*, 6, 87–
2339 91. <https://doi.org/10.21072/mbj.2021.06.4.07>
- 2340 Salinas-de-León, P., Hoyos-Padilla, E.M. & Pochet, F. (2017). First observation on the mating behaviour of the
2341 endangered scalloped hammerhead shark *Sphyrna lewini* in the Tropical Eastern Pacific. *Environmental*
2342 *Bioogyl Fish* 100, 1603–1608. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10641-017-0668-0>
- 2343 Sattar, S.A. Wood, E., Ushan M., & Ali K. (2013) Overview of the sharkwatch programme 2009-2013. Darwin
2344 Reef Fish Project, Marine Research Centre, Marine Conservation Society, Male, Republic of Maldive.
2345 [http://www.mrc.gov.mv/assets/Uploads/June-2014-Overview-of-the-Sharkwatch-Programme-2009-](http://www.mrc.gov.mv/assets/Uploads/June-2014-Overview-of-the-Sharkwatch-Programme-2009-2013)
2346 [2013](http://www.mrc.gov.mv/assets/Uploads/June-2014-Overview-of-the-Sharkwatch-Programme-2009-2013)
- 2347 Schmid, K., Silva, F. R. M. da, Santos, B. J. V. dos, Bezerra, N. P. A., Garla, R. C., & Giarrizzo, T. (2020). First
2348 fish fauna assessment in the Fernando de Noronha Archipelago with BRUVS: Species catalog with
2349 underwater imagery. *Biota Neotropica*, 20(4). <https://doi.org/10.1590/1676-0611-bn-2020-1014>
- 2350 Schobernd, Z. & Bacheler, N. & Conn, P. (2013). Examining the utility of alternative video monitoring metrics
2351 for indexing reef fish abundance. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences*. 71. 464-471.
2352 <https://doi.org/10.1139/cjfas-2013-0086>
- 2353 Sims, D.W. & Victoria A.Q. (1998). Selective Foraging Behaviour of Basking Sharks on Zooplankton in a Small-
2354 Scale. *Frontiers in Nature*, vol. 393, no. 6684, pp. 460–464, <https://doi.org/10.1038/30959>
- 2355 Siena, F. M., Galli, P., Fallati, L., Dehnert, I., Gobbato, J., Afzal, M. S., Strona, G., & Montano, S. (2025).
2356 Mapping monumental corals through citizen science. *Coral Reefs*. [https://doi.org/10.1007/s00338-025-](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00338-025-02688-9)
2357 [02688-9](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00338-025-02688-9)
- 2358 Smart, J. J., Chin, A., Baje, L., Green, M. E., Appleyard, S. A., Tobin, A. J., Simpfendorfer, C. A., & White, W.
2359 T. (2016). Effects of Including Misidentified Sharks in Life History Analyses: A Case Study on the Grey
2360 Reef Shark *Carcharhinus amblyrhynchos* from Papua New Guinea. *PLOS ONE*, 11(4), e0153116.
2361 <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0153116>
- 2362 Spaet, J. L. Y., Nanninga, G. B., & Berumen, M. L. (2016). Ongoing decline of shark populations in the Eastern
2363 Red Sea. *Biological Conservation*, 201, 20–28. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2016.06.018>
- 2364 Stevens, J., & McLoughlin, K. (1991). Distribution, size and sex composition, reproductive biology and diet of
2365 sharks from Northern Australia. *Marine and Freshwater Research*, 42(2), 151.
2366 <https://doi.org/10.1071/mf9910151>
- 2367 Sulikowski, J. A., Perisic, N., Askin, A., Lennart Vossgetter, Bocchi, F., Didi, A., Inah, A., & Ivanova, T. (2024).
2368 Identification of the first gestational ground for tiger sharks (*Galeocerdo cuvier*) in the Central Indian
2369 Ocean using a high-definition submersible ultrasound. *Frontiers in Marine Science*, 11.
2370 <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmars.2024.1500176>
- 2371 Tickler, D. M., Letessier, T. B., Koldewey, H. J., & Meeuwig, J. J. (2017). Drivers of abundance and spatial
2372 distribution of reef-associated sharks in an isolated atoll reef system. *PLOS ONE* 12, e0177374.
2373 <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0177374>
- 2374 Towner, A. V., Leos-Barajas, V., Langrock, R., Schick, R. S., Smale, M. J., Kaschke, T., Jewell, O. J. D., &
2375 Papastamatiou, Y. P. (2016b). Sex-specific and individual preferences for hunting strategies in white
2376 sharks. *Functional Ecology*, 30(8), 1397–1407. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1365-2435.12613>
- 2377 Ushan, M. & Wood, E. & Saleem, M. & Sattar, S.A. (2012). Sharkwatch' Maldives. In Book of Abstracts. *12th*
2378 *International Coral Reef Symposium, 9–13 July 2012*, Cairns, Queensland, Australia: 309
- 2379 Valsecchi, S., Lanfredi, C., Azzellino, A., Savini, A., Bracchi, V. A., Marchese, F., Hancock, J., Rees, R., &
2380 Cánovas Pérez, C. (2021). Analysis of the temporal and spatial variability of whale shark (*Rhincodon*
2381 *typus*) aggregation in the South Ari Marine Protected Area, Maldives, Indian Ocean. *The European*
2382 *Zoological Journal*, 88(1), 684–697. <https://doi.org/10.1080/24750263.2021.1922523>
- 2383 Vianna, G. M. S., Meekan, M. G., Meeuwig, J. J., & Speed, C. W. (2013). Environmental Influences on Patterns
2384 of Vertical Movement and Site Fidelity of Grey Reef Sharks (*Carcharhinus amblyrhynchos*) at
2385 Aggregation Sites. *PLoS ONE*, 8. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0060331>

2386 Vossgetter, L., Dudeck, T., Crouch, J., Cope, M., Ivanova, T., Siyan, I., Niyaz, A., Riyaz, M., & Araujo, G.
2387 (2024). Non-invasive methods characterise the world's largest tiger shark aggregation in Fuvahmulah,
2388 Maldives. *Scientific Reports*, 14(1). <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-024-73079-3>
2389 Weideli, O. C., Mourier, J., & Planes, S. (2015). A massive surgeonfish aggregation creates a unique opportunity
2390 for reef sharks. *Coral Reefs*, 34(3), 835–835. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00338-015-1290-2>
2391 Wetherbee, B. M., Crow, G. L., & Lowe, C. G. (1997). Distribution, reproduction and diet of the gray reef shark
2392 *Carcharhinus amblyrhynchos* in Hawaii. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 151(1/3), 181–189.
2393 <https://www.jstor.org/stable/24857701>
2394 Wheeler, S., Robbins, W. D., & McIllwain, J. (2013b). Reef sharks clean up with a novel inshore mutualistic
2395 interaction. *Coral Reefs*, 32, 1089–1089. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00338-013-1068-3>.
2396 Whitehead, D. A., Petatán Ramírez, D., Olivier, D., Gonzalez Armas, R., Pancaldi, F., & Galvan-Magana, F.
2397 (2019). Seasonal trends in whale shark *Rhincodon typus* sightings in an established tourism site in the
2398 Gulf of California, Mexico. *Journal of Fish Biology*, 95. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jfb.14106>
2399 Whitehead, D. A., Gayford, J. H., Hoyos, E. M., Shorter, N. M., Galván-Magaña, F., & Ketchum, J. T. (2022).
2400 First description of a sex segregated aggregation of silky sharks (*Carcharhinus falciformis*) and the
2401 frequency and distribution of mating wounds off the tip of the Baja California Peninsula. *Environmental*
2402 *Biology of Fishes*, 105(7), 953–960. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10641-022-01297-7>
2403 Whitehead, D. A., Parmegiani, A., Gobbato, J., Mizyan, M., Askin, A., Scroglieri, S., Galli, P., Seveso, D.,
2404 Montano, S., & Gayford, J. H. (2025). The Phenomenon of Piebaldism in Sharks: A Review of Global
2405 Sightings and Patterns. *Ecology and Evolution*, 15(7). <https://doi.org/10.1002/ece3.71680>
2406 Williams, L. H., Anstett, A., Muñoz, V. B., Chisholm, J., Fallows, C., Green, J. R., Higuera, E., Skomal, G.,
2407 Winton, M., & Hammerschlag, N. (2021). Sharks as exfoliators: widespread chafing between marine
2408 organisms suggests an unexplored ecological role. *Ecology*, 103(1). <https://doi.org/10.1002/ecy.3570>
2409 Zimmerhackel, J. S., Kragt, M. E., Rogers, A. A., Ali, K., & Meekan, M. G. (2019). Evidence of increased
2410 economic benefits from shark-diving tourism in the Maldives. *Marine Policy*, 100, 21–26.
2411 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpol.2018.11.004>
2412
2413
2414
2415
2416
2417
2418
2419
2420
2421
2422
2423
2424
2425
2426
2427
2428
2429
2430

2431 **2.7. TABLES**

2432 **Table 1.** Opportunistic shark aggregation observations at Villingili Kandu (2013–2024) based
 2433 on guest-recorded videos. Sampling dates are listed by month and year. The MaxN frame
 2434 indicates the maximum number of sharks visible in a single image from each video.
 2435 Representative frames were analysed with the multi-point function in ImageJ (Supporting
 2436 Information, Figures S3–S5).

	Date	Dive Site	MaxN per frame
<i>Supp. Info. Figure S3(a)</i>	February 2013	Villingili Kandu	30
<i>Supp. Info. Figure S3(b)</i>	January 2014	Villingili Kandu	51
<i>Supp. Info. Figure S3(c)</i>	January 2015	Villingili Kandu	28
<i>Supp. Info. Figure S3(d)</i>	March 2019	Villingili Kandu	32
<i>Supp. Info. Figure S4(e)</i>	January 2020	Villingili Kandu	60
<i>Supp. Info. Figure S4(f)</i>	March 2020	Villingili Kandu	43
<i>Supp. Info. Figure S4(g)</i>	February 2021	Villingili Kandu	78
<i>Supp. Info. Figure S4(h)</i>	March 2022	Villingili Kandu	31
<i>Supp. Info. Figure S5(i)</i>	February 2023	Villingili Kandu	50
<i>Supp. Info. Figure S5(j)</i>	February 2024	Villingili Kandu	69
<i>Supp. Info. Figure S5(k)</i>	March 2024	Villingili Kandu	71

2437

2438 **2.8. FIGURES**

2439

2440

2441

2442



2443

2444 **Figure 1** Overview of the study area of Miyaru Kandu and Villingili Kandu, the channels in
2445 Vaavu Atoll and Gaafu Alifu Atoll, Maldives. Map created by MapTiler and Google Earth Pro.

2446

2447

2448

2449

2450

2451

2452

2453



2454

2455 **Figure 2** Example of *C. amblyrhynchos* individuals measured: (a) Mature Female with
2456 suspected pregnancy; (b) Mature Female; (c) Mature male; and (d) Young of the year.

2457

2458

2459

2460

2461

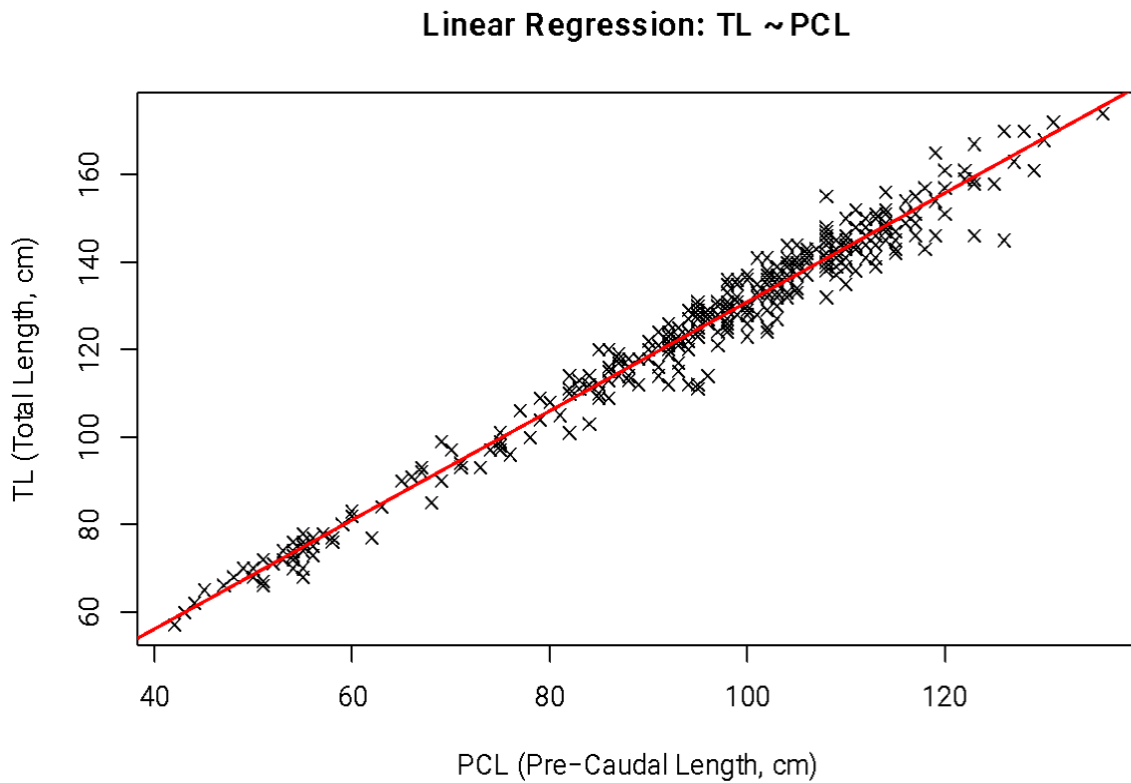
2462

2463

2464

2465

2466
2467
2468
2469
2470



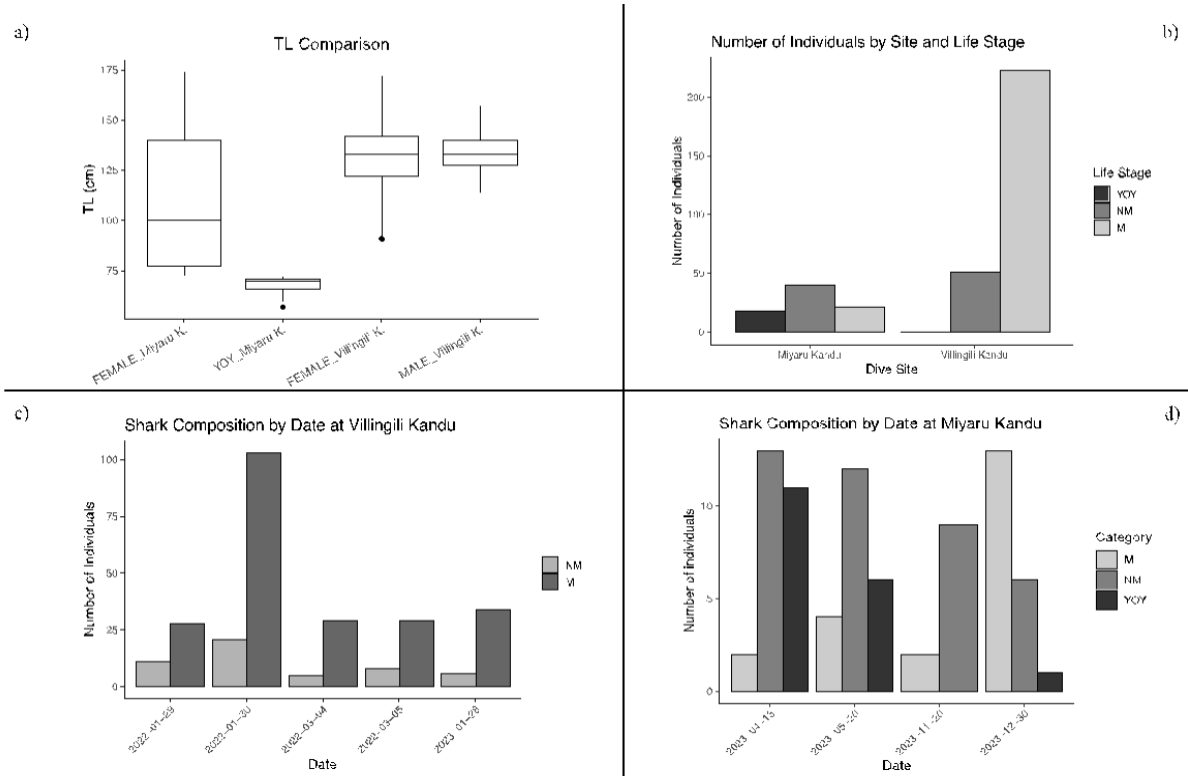
2471
2472 **Figure 3** Linear regression of pre-caudal (PCL) and total lengths (TL) in cm. of *C.*
2473 *amblyrhynchos* ($y = 6.47 + 1.244 * x$). Symbol (X) indicates specimens recorded in both
2474 channels.

2475
2476
2477
2478
2479
2480

2481

2482

2483



2484

2485 **Figure 4** Overview of length and size class distributions of shark in the two sites: (a) Boxplot
 2486 showing total length (TL) in centimeters of sharks grouped by sex and site; (b) bar plot
 2487 displaying the number of individuals measured per life stage category (YOY, NM, M) at two
 2488 dive sites; (c) bar plot showing the measured sharks by life stage category (M and NM) across
 2489 five sampling dates at Villingili Kandu; and (d) bar plot showing the number of measured
 2490 sharks by life stage category (M, NM, and YOY) across four sampling dates at Miyaru Kandu.

2491

2492

2493

2494

2495

2496

2497

2498
2499
2500
2501
2502



2503

2504 **Figure 5:** Mating attempts in the two surveyed channels: (a) Sequence from a mating attempt
2505 in Miyaru Kandu in January 2022, (a1)-(a2) Male shark attempting to mate with a female
2506 displaying bites from previous attempts/mating; Sequence (b1)-(b4) a male smelling and
2507 directly chasing a female with bite marks in the pelvic area in Villingili Kandu, January 2024;
2508 (c1)-(c2) Male smelling and chasing a female in Miyaru Kandu, November 2024.

2509
2510
2511
2512
2513
2514
2515
2516
2517

2518
2519
2520
2521
2522
2523



2524

2525 **Figure 6:** Sequences of grey reef sharks visiting a cleaning station in Miyaru Kandu, Southern
2526 Corner, May 2024

2527
2528
2529
2530
2531
2532
2533
2534
2535
2536
2537
2538

2539
2540
2541
2542
2543



2544

2545 **Figure 7** Grey reef sharks—juveniles and YOY individuals schooling with adults in Miyaru
2546 Kandu in: (a) April 2023, (b) May 2023; (c) May 2024, and (d) December 2023.

2547
2548
2549
2550
2551
2552
2553
2554
2555

2556 **2.8. SUPPORTING INFORMATION**

2557

2558 **S1. Calibration of the laser photogrammetry system device**

2559 First, the calibration was performed outside the water by measuring a fixed reference object at
2560 distances of 5, 10, and 25 meters and adjusting the laser positioning until accurate
2561 measurements were achieved. Subsequently, we conducted three underwater calibrations in a
2562 lagoon with a sandy bottom. To establish reference distances, we used a rope marked at 3, 6,
2563 9, and 12 meters, moving down to a depth of 10 meters. A calibration object, comprised of a
2564 plastic structure with a total length of 75 cm, featured two fixed reference points at a distance
2565 of 30 cm. Two operators worked underwater, one ensuring the object's stability during
2566 measurements while the other moved to the designated distances for the calibration process.
2567 The measurements were repeated 3 times at each distance to assess the precision and accuracy
2568 of the measurements. The image clarity was satisfactory at distances of 3 to 6 meters, but at 9
2569 meters, the laser beams began to lose definition due to the reduced power of the device. In
2570 contrast, at 12 meters, the laser dots became almost invisible on the surface of the reference
2571 object.

2572 Finally, to minimize parallax error, we followed the procedure outlined in Rohner et al. (2011),
2573 conducting measurements of the 75 cm reference object at varying angles of 0°, 20°, and 45°
2574 using a diving compass. Subsequently, we processed the captured images with ImageJ, from
2575 which we derived an estimated error for each angle.

2576 Underwater data collection was conducted by a diver who used the laser device to point the
2577 two lasers directly at the region situated between the gills and the caudal peduncle of the sharks.
2578 This designated area serves to prevent potential errors associated with tail flexion and to avoid
2579 projecting the lasers directly into their eyes, which can deter and disturb their natural behaviors.



2580

2581 **Figure S1.** Laser photogrammetry device used by divers collecting biometric data



2582

2583 **Figure S2.** Calibration at 0°, 10°, 45°

2584

2585 **S2. Calibration results**

2586 The device calibration indicated a distance between the two laser rays of 35.4 ± 0.3 cm for
 2587 the first device and 30.4 ± 0.5 cm for the second device (Table 1).

2588

2589 **Table S1.** Laser photogrammetry calibration test result

<i>Laser calibration at 35 cm</i>				
Distance to the object	Laser Distance 1	Laser Distance 2	Laser Distance 3	Mean \pm SD
3 mts	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0 ± 0.0
6 mts	35.3	35.2	35.3	35.2 ± 0.1
9 mts	36.0	35.7	35.9	35.9 ± 0.2
Combined mean \pm SD				35.4 ± 0.3

<i>Laser calibration at 30 cm</i>				
Distance to the object	Laser Distance 1	Laser Distance 2	Laser Distance 3	Mean ± SD
3 mts	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0 ± 0.0
6 mts	30.2	30.4	30.5	30.4 ± 0.2
9 mts	30.7	31.0	30.9	30.9 ± 0.2
Combined mean ± SD				30.4 ± 0.3

2590

2591 **Table S2.** Parallax error assessment

<i>Parallax Error at 35 cm</i>			
Distance to the object	Rotation angle	Laser distance	Error %
3 mts	0°	35.0 cm	0%
3 mts	10°	35.7 cm	+2%
3 mts	45°	46.0 cm	+31.4%
<i>Parallax Error at 30 cm</i>			
Distance to the object	Rotation angle	Laser distance	Error %
3 mts	0°	30.0 cm	0%
3 mts	10°	32.7 cm	+9.1%
3 mts	45°	41.6 cm	+38.7%

2592

2593 Images captured from different angles showed a 2% increase in the known distance between
 2594 laser dots at a 10° angle. Additionally, there was a 31.4 % increase relative to the known
 2595 distance in photos taken at 45° (Table 2). The shorter laser device produced larger errors, with
 2596 9.1% at 10° and 38.4% at 45°.

2597 In our study, we employed two distinct laser photogrammetry setups (Figure 1S): one at a
 2598 distance of 35 cm and the other at 30 cm. Error increased with angular displacement (Table 2),
 2599 especially in the 30 cm setup, reaching 38.7% error at a 45° rotation angle, compared to 31.4%

2600 at the same angle for the 35 cm setup. This difference can be attributed to the narrower
2601 triangulation baseline, which amplifies angular distortion and measurement inaccuracy.
2602 However, considering the optimal field of view of grey reef sharks (Lisney et al., 2007), making
2603 them particularly sensitive to disturbances caused by laser photogrammetry as seen in the video
2604 collected during the surveys (see Supporting Information 2), we opted for the smaller
2605 photogrammetry device. This design choice helped in minimize visual disturbance and
2606 consequent disruptions of the aggregation and to avoid accidental pointing of the laser in the
2607 sharks' line of sight during data collection. Furthermore, the compact setup also proved more
2608 effective for close-range measurements, particularly of young-of-the-year (YOY) individuals,
2609 and better suited for strong currents encountered in Maldivian channel environments.

2610

2611

2612

2613

2614

2615

2616

2617

2618

2619

2620

2621

2622 **S3. Video analysis of Villingili Kandu aggregation**



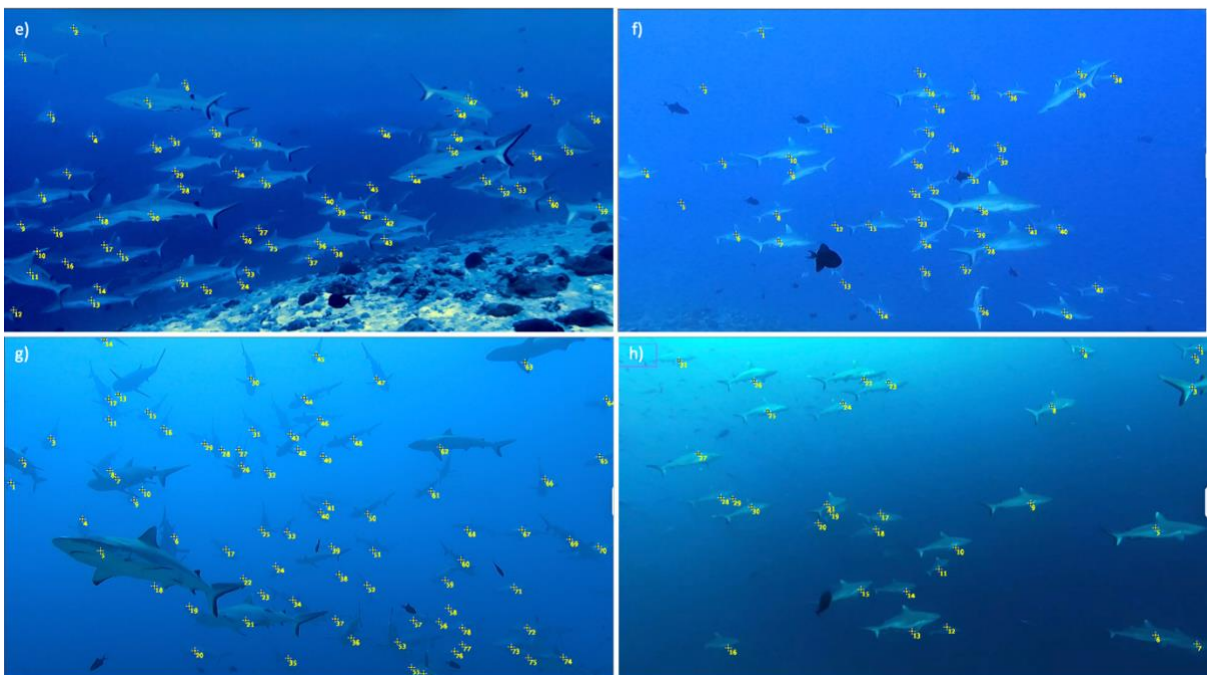
2623

2624 **Figure S3. Visualization of MaxN 2013-2019:** (a) MaxN = 30, Villingili Kandu, February

2625 2013; (b) MaxN = 51, Villingili Kandu, January 2014; (c) MaxN = 28, Villingili Kandu,

2626 January 2015; and (d) MaxN = 32, Villingili Kandu, March 2019.

2627

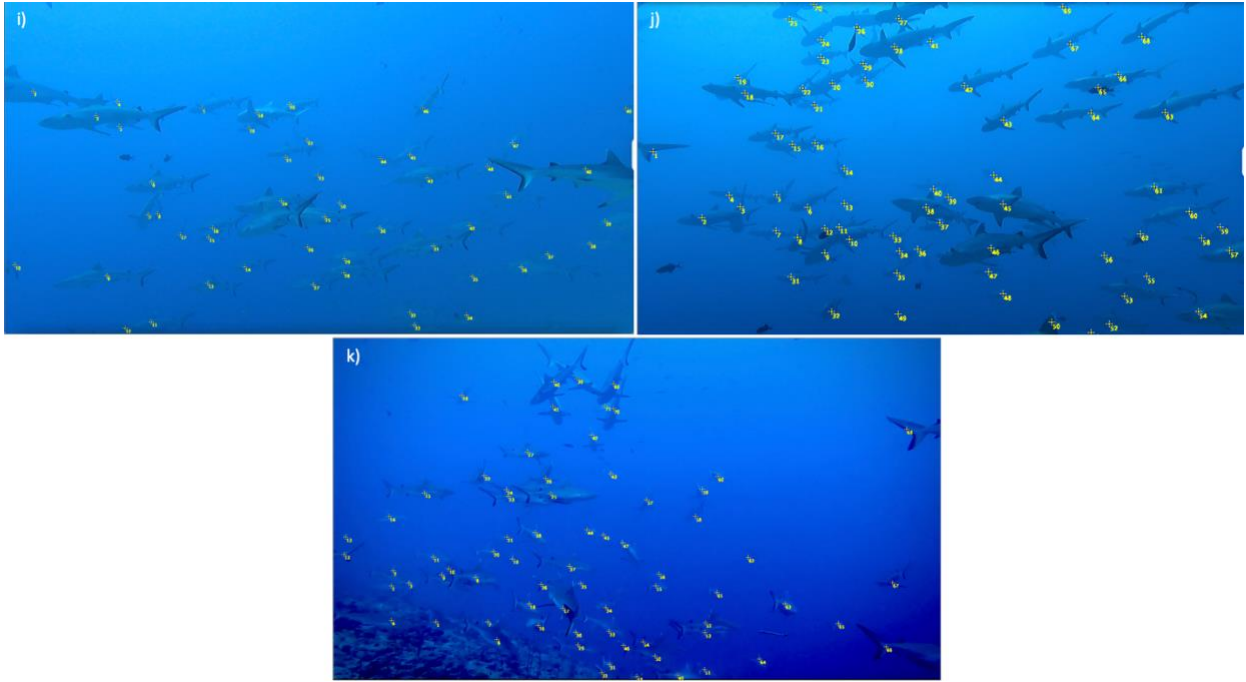


2628

2629 **Figure S4. Visualization of MaxN 2020-2022:** (e) MaxN = 60, Villingili Kandu, January

2630 2020; (f) MaxN = 43, Villingili Kandu, March 2020; (g) MaxN = 78, Villingili Kandu,

2631 February 2021; and (h) MaxN = 31, Villingili Kandu, March 2022.



2632

2633 **Figure S5. Visualization of MaxN 2023-2024:** (i) MaxN = 50, Villingili Kandu, February

2634 2023; (j) MaxN = 69, Villingili Kandu, February 2024; and (k) MaxN = 71, Villingili Kandu,

2635 March 2024.

2636



2637

2638 **Figure S6. Grey reef sharks in Miyaru Kandu and Villingili Kandu, swimming alongside**

2639 groups of *Caesionidae*, *Carangidae*, and *Priacanthidae*. This species is known to prey on the

2640 latter and serves as a potential food source for the aggregation.

2641



Figure S7. Grey reef shark resting under a reef edge in Raa Atoll, Republic of Maldives.

2642
2643
2644
2645
2646
2647
2648
2649
2650
2651
2652
2653
2654
2655
2656
2657
2658
2659
2660
2661
2662
2663
2664
2665

CHAPTER 3

2666

2667

2668

2669

2670 **New evidence of grey reef sharks (*Carcharhinus***
2671 ***amblyrhynchos*) displaying chafing behaviors on whale**
2672 **shark (*Rhincodon typus*) individuals in the Maldives.**

2673

2674

2675

2676

2677

2678

2679

2680

2681

2682

2683

2684

2685

2686

2687

2688 This work is published as:

2689 Gobbato J*, Parmegiani, A.*, Seveso D., Galli, P., and Montano, S. (2024). New evidence of
2690 grey reef sharks (*Carcharhinus amblyrhynchos*) displaying chafing behaviors on whale shark
2691 (*Rhincodon typus*) individuals in the Maldives. Marine biodiversity, 54.

2692 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12526-024-01430-y>

2693 ***Joint first authorship**

2694 **3.1. ABSTRACT**

2695 Sharks rubbing against ocean floor or rocks are common events in marine environments, while
2696 instances of interspecific sharks chafing behavior have been observed much less frequently.
2697 This behavior has garnered scientific interest in recent years, and usually involves a smaller
2698 shark rubbing against a larger species, utilizing dermal denticles to rid itself of parasites or
2699 dead skin cells. Despite the costs and benefits of this behavior being not yet fully understood,
2700 we report new evidences of grey reef sharks (*Carcharhinus amblyrhynchos*; Bleeker 1856)
2701 engaging in chafing behavior against whale shark (*Rhincodon typus*, Smith 1828) in the
2702 Maldives. This behavior suggests that grey reef sharks may engage in chasing behavior for
2703 cleaning purposes or take advantage of larger sharks as an anti-predation tactic.
2704 These records contribute to shed light on previously unexplored aspect of elasmobranch
2705 interspecies interactions and highlights the need for further research into this topic. The
2706 prevalence of such behavior across different regions suggests its potential significance in the
2707 ecological dynamics of shark population.

2708

2709 **3.2. INTRODUCTION**

2710 For decades, Maldives has long been recognized as one of the most attractive countries for
2711 scuba divers and shark enthusiasts thanks to the biodiverse coral reef systems and the great
2712 abundance of megafauna (Robinson et al. 2022). After the 1995 fishing ban (Ali and Sinan
2713 2015; Zimmerhackel et al. 2019), shark activities and the development of ecotourism activities
2714 emerged as a valuable and effective alternative to the fishing industry (Zimmerhackel et al.
2715 2019; Harvey-Carroll et al. 2021). During the years, sharks have become an important socio-
2716 economic source of income on global scale, not only in Maldives, but also in many other
2717 countries (Gallagher and Hammerschlag 2011; Araujo et al. 2016; Rohner et al. 2018, 2020;

2718 Petatàn-Ramírez et al. 2020; Valsecchi et al. 2021). Simultaneously, citizen science has
2719 received significant attention and importance as a crucial development in the field of shark
2720 research (Rowat and Brooks 2012; Vianna et al. 2013; Gibson et al. 2019; Araujo et al. 2020;
2721 Bargnesi et al. 2020). This approach has provided scientists with a wealth of data, aiding in the
2722 exploration of shark biology and ecology (Araujo et al. 2020; Bargnesi et al. 2020; Séguigne
2723 et al. 2023). Despite the potential limitations arising from non-experts contributing to the field,
2724 this information, after control and validation by experts, is now widely utilized in research
2725 across various regions worldwide (Norman et al. 2017; Araujo et al. 2020, 2022; Magson et al.
2726 2022).

2727 In the Maldives, one of the most considered species is the whale shark (*Rhincodon typus*, Smith
2728 1828), known to gather in the coastal waters, displaying a seasonal presence and semi-annual
2729 residency pattern related to productivity and change in ocean currents (Anderson and Ahmed
2730 1993; Wilson et al. 2001; Riley et al. 2010; Anderson et al. 2011; Cagua et al. 2014; Donati et
2731 al. 2016). One of the most important locations in the Maldives is the aggregation site in the
2732 South Ari Marine Protected Area (SAMPA), located in Ari Atoll, specifically designed to
2733 protect the whale shark population (Cagua et al. 2014; Stevens et al. 2015; Valsecchi et al.
2734 2021). Similarly to other aggregation sites around the world, this area is mainly inhabited by
2735 juvenile males (Riley et al. 2010; de La Parra et al. 2011; Rowat and Brooks 2012; Robinson
2736 et al. 2013; Andrzejaczek et al. 2016; Donati et al., 2016; Perry et al., 2018; Whitehead et al.,
2737 2019; Allen et al., 2021; Harvey-Carroll et al., 2021; Araujo et al. 2022), displaying a notable
2738 level of site fidelity over the years, as suggested by the significant rate of individuals re-sighting
2739 (Valsecchi et al. 2021). Furthermore, the rare encounters with adult males and females, along
2740 with the rare sighting of newborns, suggest that this area serves as a “secondary nursery area”,
2741 providing an ideal developmental habitat for juveniles (Perry et al. 2018; Allen et al. 2021;
2742 Harvey-Carroll et al. 2021).

2743 While moving around the atolls, whale shark individuals cruise through the habitat and
2744 aggregation points of one of the most abundant shark species in Maldivian waters, the grey reef
2745 sharks (*Carcharhinus amblyrhynchos*; Bleeker 1856) (Sattar et al. 2013). Grey reef sharks are
2746 a reef-associated shark species, broadly distributed throughout the Indian, Western, and Central
2747 Pacific Oceans (Robbins 2009; Graham et al. 2010; Rizzari et al. 2014). This species is known
2748 to form social groups, mostly composed of females, displaying year-round residency and
2749 commonly observed in coastal areas in , such as reef edges and drop-offs depending on current
2750 intensity and direction (Economakis et al. 1998; Vianna et al. 2013; Espinoza et al. 2014;
2751 Robbins et al. 2015).

2752 The coexistence of different species of shark in the same habitat creates the optimal condition
2753 for interspecific interaction. In this context, the interspecific chafing behaviors displayed by
2754 elasmobranch have gained scientific interest in the last years (Williams et al. 2021; Pancaldi et
2755 al. 2022; Moya-Serrano and Salinas-de-Leòn 2022; Green et al. 2023). Chafing typically
2756 involves a smaller and a larger species, and it has been defined as cleaning behavior
2757 (Papastamatiou et al. 2007; Ritter 2011; Berthe et al. 2017). During this interaction, the smaller
2758 individual rubs its body against the rough surface of the larger one, taking advantage of the
2759 dermal denticles covered skin to free itself from parasites, bacteria, and dead skin cells (Ritter
2760 2011; Berthe et al. 2017; Williams et al. 2021; Moya-Serrano and Salinas-de-Leon 2022). This
2761 type of interspecific behavior in elasmobranchs has been reported in the past few years in the
2762 Galapagos islands (Pancaldi et al. 2022; Green et al. 2023). Both the galapagos shark
2763 (*Carcharhinus galapagensis*, Snodgrass and Heller 1905) and the silky shark (*Carcharhinus*
2764 *falciformis*, Müller and Henle 1839) have been reported to engage in chafing behavior with
2765 whale sharks (Williams et al. 2021; Pancaldi et al. 2022; Green et al. 2023). These interactions
2766 usually begin with a close pursuit or following of whale sharks by the requiem shark species,
2767 which suddenly perform a burst of speed with a readily obvious body contortion as they try to

2768 efficiently rub themselves against various parts of the whale sharks' bodies. These incidents
2769 have increased curiosity and the need for a better understanding of the purpose, ecological
2770 significance, and frequency of these behaviors in sharks, which prompts opportunities for
2771 further research on this topic.

2772

2773 **3.3. RESULT AND DISCUSSION**

2774 In this short communication, we present the first documented instances of a chafing interaction
2775 between a whale shark and grey reef sharks reported in the Maldives. The first chafing event
2776 between *C. amblyrhynchos* and *R. typus* was documented by two dive guides from the White
2777 Waves Maldives diving team on the outer reef of Kooddoo Island, near the southern corner of
2778 Villingili Kandu in Gaafu Alifu atoll, Maldives (0°44'30.1"N; 73°26'21.5"E; Fig. 1).

2779 The incident was witnessed at a depth of approximately 18-24 m involving a juvenile female
2780 whale shark swimming southward along the drop-off just outside of the channel, while being
2781 trailed by a heterogeneous group of 20 – 25 grey reef sharks (Fig. 2a; Supporting_Video 7).

2782 The second instance was captured in a video a year earlier showing the same situation at the
2783 same dive site and was recorded by another Safari Boat crew. In this case, the whale shark was
2784 swimming followed by a heterogeneous group of 35 – 40 grey reef sharks (Fig. 2b;
2785 Supporting_Video 8).

2786 The video used for this study were taken from non-professional scuba divers directly in the
2787 presence of authors or from social media platforms. These videos were invaluable contributions
2788 from citizen scientists for this report. As such, given their non-professional nature, divers
2789 recorded the footage to the best of their abilities, considering the constraints posed by varying
2790 camera qualities and the rapid cruising speed of the sharks.

2791

2792 The first video (Supporting_Video 7) has been recorded by a guest diver of White Waves
2793 Maldives PVT. LTD and despite the resolution, the direct experience underwater confirmed
2794 the episode of chafing by the two dive guides leading during the recorded event. Indeed, in
2795 both cases, it can be noticed that initially *C. amblyrhynchos* swim calmly behind or parallel to
2796 the *R. typus* individual, without displaying any signs of interspecific aggressive behavior. Then,
2797 in turn, some of the grey reef sharks adventured closer to the whale shark, performing in some
2798 cases chafing against the flank of the precaudal part of the whale shark, as can be seen in the
2799 second video record, as highlighted by the slow-motion applied (Supporting_Video 8,9; Fig.
2800 2b).

2801 Based on the available literature at the time of writing, similar events have been recorded just
2802 on two other occasions: in the Maldives in January 2023 in Maarehaa Kandu (Gaafu Alifu
2803 Atoll) (Supporting_Video 10), where a whale shark was followed by a group of six grey reef
2804 sharks; and in French Polynesia in 2015, where more than 20 individuals of grey reef sharks
2805 were observed approaching a whale shark individual from behind (Fig. 3a; Supporting_Video
2806 11). Furthermore, there is a single instance of similar behavior documented in March 2020 in
2807 Fuvahmulah southern plateau in the southern region of Maldives, where grey reef sharks were
2808 observed following a giant oceanic manta ray (*Mobula birostris*; Walbaum 1792)
2809 (Supporting_Video 12; Fig. 3b).

2810

2811 Although interspecific chafing interaction between coral reef associated fishes' species and
2812 reef sharks has been demonstrated (Papastamatiou 2007; Thompson and Meeuwig 2022), there
2813 is little understanding about interspecific interaction and cleaning in elasmobranch. From these
2814 limited data, we may suggest that grey reef sharks observed in the Maldives appear to engage
2815 in chasing behavior on solitary *R. typus* individuals for cleaning porpoises, in what can be
2816 defined as a “mobile cleaning station” (Williams et al. 2021).

2817 Thus, it is likely that Carcharhinidae such as silky shark, galapagos shark, or grey reef sharks
2818 may take advantage of this peculiar interaction with whale sharks or manta rays as these species
2819 do not pose a direct predatory risk to their survival, contrary to other shark species, such as
2820 great hammerheads (*Sphyrna mokarran*; Rüppell 1837) (Mourier et al. 2013).

2821 Regarding following behavioral patterns, the observed behavior of grey reef sharks trailing
2822 behind whale sharks or larger sharks may be indicative of a retaliation of the strategic anti-
2823 predation tactic, wherein these sharks utilize trailing behavior to position themselves within
2824 the blind spot of the potential predator; they are potentially reducing the likelihood of becoming
2825 a target for predation. This phenomenon finds support in studies of fish species that have been
2826 shown to adopt similar trailing behaviors to enhance their survival prospects when co-existing
2827 with potential predators in their ecological niche (Papastamatiou 2007; Williams et al. 2021).

2828 To conclude, this is the first documented report of chafing behavior between grey reef sharks
2829 and whale shark in the Maldives. Despite chafing behavior among elasmobranch species has
2830 been rarely observed and documented, the presence of multiple records from several locations
2831 of *C. amblyrinchos* displaying this behavioral pattern could indicate that this behavior is more
2832 common than previously thought for this species. Further studies are necessary to verify this
2833 hypothesis and investigate the possibility of extending it to other elasmobranch species. With
2834 this communication, our objective is to shed light on interspecific behavior between *R. typus*
2835 and *C. amblyrinchos* contributing to unravelling new aspects of elasmobranch ecology and
2836 interspecies interactions.

2837

2838

2839

2840

2841

2842

2843 **3.4. REFERENCES**

- 2844 Ali K, Sinan H (2015) National Plan of Action for the Conservation and Management of Sharks in the Maldives.
2845 Action Plan. Maldives: Ministry of Fisheries and Agriculture. Available at:
2846 <http://mrc.gov.mv/assets/Uploads/Sharks-Plan-Maldives.pdf>
- 2847 Allen HL, Stewart BD, McClean CJ, Hancock J, Rees R (2021) Anthropogenic injury and site fidelity in Maldivian
2848 whale sharks (*Rhincodon typus*). *Aquat Conserv* 31, 1429–1442. <https://doi.org/10.1002/aqc.3524>
- 2849 Anderson RC, Ahmed H (1993) The shark fisheries of the Maldives. *FAO, Rome, and Ministry of Fisheries, Male,*
2850 *Maldives*. Available at: [https://www.fao.org/publications/card/fr/c/e316ac47-4f01-5271-8a3f-](https://www.fao.org/publications/card/fr/c/e316ac47-4f01-5271-8a3f-13eb5ac2dc48/)
2851 [13eb5ac2dc48/](https://www.fao.org/publications/card/fr/c/e316ac47-4f01-5271-8a3f-13eb5ac2dc48/)
- 2852 Anderson RC, Adam, MS, Goes JI (2011) From monsoons to mantas: seasonal distribution of *Manta alfredi* in
2853 the Maldives. *Fish Oceanogr* 20, 104–113. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2419.2011.00571.x>
- 2854 Andrzejczek S, Meeuwig J, Rowat D, Pierce S, Davies T, Fisher R, Meekan M (2016) The ecological
2855 connectivity of Whale Shark aggregations in the Indian ocean: A photo-identification approach. *Roy Soc*
2856 *Open Sci* 3. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rsos.160455>
- 2857 Araujo G, Snow S, So CL, Labaja J, Murray R, Colucci A, Ponzo A (2016) Population structure, residency patterns
2858 and movements of whale sharks in Southern Leyte, Philippines: results from dedicated photo-ID and
2859 citizen science. *Aquat Conserv* 27, 237–252. <https://doi.org/10.1002/aqc.2636>
- 2860 Araujo G, Miranda JA, Allen HL, Labaja J, Snow S, Ponzo A, Legaspi CG (2020) Whale sharks *Rhincodon*
2861 *typus* get cleaned by the blue-streak cleaner wrasse *Labroides dimidiatus* and the moon wrasse
2862 *Thalassoma lunare* in the Philippines. *J Fish Biol* 97, 1247–1251. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jfb.14464>
- 2863 Araujo G, Agustines A, Bach SS, Nicholas J, Cochran ER, Diamant S, et al. (2022) Improving sightings-derived
2864 residency estimation for whale shark aggregations: A novel metric applied to a global data set. *Front*
2865 *Mar Sci* 9. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmars.2022.775691>
- 2866 Bargnesi F, Lucrezi S, Ferretti F (2020) Opportunities from citizen science for shark conservation, with a focus
2867 on the Mediterranean Sea. *Eur Zool J* 87, 20–34. <https://doi.org/10.1080/24750263.2019.1709574>
- 2868 Berthe C, Lecchini D, Mourier J (2016) Chafing behavior on a patch of sandy bottom by ocellated eagle ray
2869 (*Aetobatus ocellatus*). *Mar Biodivers* 47, 379–380. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12526-016-0463-8>
- 2870 Cagua EF, Collins N, Hancock J, Rees R (2014) Whale shark economics: a valuation of wildlife tourism in South
2871 Ari Atoll, Maldives. *PeerJ* 2, e515. <https://doi.org/10.7717/peerj.515>
- 2872 de la Parra Venegas R, Hueter R, González Cano J, Tyminski J, Gregorio Remolina J, Maslanka M, Ormos A, et
2873 al.. (2011) An Unprecedented Aggregation of Whale Sharks, *Rhincodon typus*, in Mexican Coastal
2874 Waters of the Caribbean Sea. *PLoS ONE* 6, e18994. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0018994>
- 2875 Donati G, Rees RG, Hancock JW, Jenkins TK, Shameel I, Hindle K, Zareer I, Childs A, Cagua EF (2016) New
2876 insights into the South Ari atoll whale shark, *Rhincodon typus*, aggregation. *The 4th International Whale*
2877 *Shark Conference*. <https://doi.org/10.5339/qproc.2016.iwsc4.16>
- 2878 Economakis AE, Lobel PS (1998) Aggregation behavior of the grey reef shark, *Carcharhinus amblyrhynchos*, at
2879 Johnston Atoll, Central Pacific Ocean. *Environ Biol Fish* 51, 129–139.
2880 <https://doi.org/10.1023/a:1007416813214>

2881 Espinoza M, Heupel MR, Tobin A J, Simpfendorfer CA (2014) Residency patterns and movements of grey reef
2882 sharks (*Carcharhinus amblyrhynchos*) in semi-isolated coral reef habitats. *Mar Biol* 162, 343–358.
2883 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00227-014-2572-x>

2884 Gallagher AJ, Hammerschlag N (2011) Global shark currency: the distribution, frequency, and economic value
2885 of shark ecotourism. *Curr Issues Tour* 14, 797–812. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13683500.2011.585227>

2886 Gibson KJ, Streich MK, Topping TS, Stunz GW (2019) Utility of citizen science data: A case study in land-based
2887 shark fishing. *PLOS ONE* 14, e0226782. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0226782>

2888 Graham NAJ, Spalding MD, Sheppard CRC (2010) Reef shark declines in remote atolls highlight the need for
2889 multi-faceted conservation action. *Aquat Conserv* 20, 543–548. <https://doi.org/10.1002/aqc.1116>

2890 Green S, Hearn A, Green J (2023) Species associated with whale sharks *Rhincodon typus* (Orectolobiformes,
2891 Rhincodontidae) in the Galapagos Archipelago. *Biodivers Data J* 11.
2892 <https://doi.org/10.3897/BDJ.11.e97864>

2893 Harvey-Carroll J, Stewart JD, Carroll D, Mohamed B, Shameel I, Zareer IH, Araujo G, Rees R (2021) The impact
2894 of injury on apparent survival of whale sharks (*Rhincodon typus*) in South Ari Atoll Marine Protected
2895 Area, Maldives. *Sci Rep-UK* 11, 937. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-020-79101-8>

2896 Magson K, Monacella E, Scott C, Buffat N, Arunrugstichai S, Chuangcharoendee M, Pierce SJ, Araujo G (2022)
2897 Citizen science reveals the population structure and seasonal presence of whale sharks in the Gulf of
2898 Thailand. *J Fish Biol* 101, 540–549. <http://doi.org/10.1111/jfb.15121>.

2899 Mourier J, Planes S, Buray N (2013) Trophic interactions at the top of the coral reef food chain. *Coral Reefs* 32,
2900 285–285. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00338-012-0976-y>

2901 Moya-Serrano AV, Salinas-de-León P (2022) Chafing behavior by scalloped hammerhead sharks (*Sphyrna*
2902 *lewini*), including an unusual scratching of claspers. *Mar Biodivers* 52. [https://doi.org/10.1007/s12526-](https://doi.org/10.1007/s12526-022-01311-2)
2903 [022-01311-2](https://doi.org/10.1007/s12526-022-01311-2)

2904 Norman BM, Holmberg JA, Arzoumanian Z, Reynolds SD, Wilson RP, Rob D, Pierce SJ, et al. (2017)
2905 Undersea Constellations: The Global Biology of an Endangered Marine Megavertebate Further
2906 Informed through Citizen Science. *BioScience* 67, 1029–1043. <https://doi.org/10.1093/biosci/bix127>

2907 Pancaldi F, Becerril-García EE, Higuera-Rivas JE (2022) Chafing behaviour from two carcharhinid shark species
2908 *Carcharhinus falciformis* and *C. galapagensis* on whale sharks *Rhincodon typus*: Comportamientos de
2909 frotamiento de *Carcharhinus falciformis* y *C. galapagensis* sobre tiburones ballena *Rhincodon*
2910 *typus*. *Revista de Biología Marina y Oceanografía* 57. <https://doi.org/10.22370/rbmo.2022.57.2.3531>

2911 Papastamatiou YP, Meyer CG, Maragos JE (2007) Sharks as cleaners for reef fish. *Coral Reefs* 26, 277–277.
2912 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00338-007-0197-y>

2913 Perry CT, Figueiredo J, Vaudo JJ, Hancock J, Rees R, Shivji M (2018) Comparing length-measurement methods
2914 and estimating growth parameters of free-swimming whale sharks (*Rhincodon typus*) near the South Ari
2915 Atoll, Maldives. *Mar Freshwater Res* 69, 1487. <https://doi.org/10.1071/mfl7393>

2916 Petatán-Ramírez D, Whitehead DA, Guerrero-Izquierdo T, Ojeda-Ruiz MA, Becerril-García EE (2020) Habitat
2917 suitability of *Rhincodon typus* in three localities of the Gulf of California: Environmental drivers of
2918 seasonal aggregations. *J Fish Biol* 97, 1177–1186. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jfb.14496>

2919 Riley M, Hale M, Harman A, Rees R (2010) Analysis of whale shark *Rhincodon typus* aggregations near South
2920 Ari Atoll, Maldives Archipelago. *Aquat Biol* 8, 145–150. <https://doi.org/10.3354/ab00215>

2921 Ritter EK (2011) Use of Sand Ripples to Enhance Chafing in Caribbean Reef Sharks (*Carcharhinus Perezi*) and
 2922 Blacktip Sharks (*Carcharhinus Limbatus*). *B Mar Sci* 87, 413–419. [http://doi.org/](http://doi.org/10.5343/bms.2010.1082)
 2923 [10.5343/bms.2010.1082](http://doi.org/10.5343/bms.2010.1082).

2924 Rizzari JR, Frisch AJ, Magnenat KA (2014) Diversity, abundance, and distribution of reef sharks on outer-shelf
 2925 reefs of the Great Barrier Reef, Australia. *Mar Biol* 161, 2847–2855. [https://doi.org/10.1007/s00227-](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00227-014-2550-3)
 2926 [014-2550-3](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00227-014-2550-3)

2927 Robbins WD (2009) Abundance, demography and population structure of the grey reef shark (*Carcharhinus*
 2928 *amblyrhynchos*) and the white tip reef shark (*Triaenodon obesus*) (Fam. *Charcharhinidae*). PhD Thesis
 2929 Dissertation. James Cook University. Retrieved from <https://researchonline.jcu.edu.au/2096/>

2930 Robbins WD, Renaud P (2015) Foraging mode of the grey reef shark, *Carcharhinus amblyrhynchos*, under two
 2931 different scenarios. *Coral Reefs* 35, 253–260. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00338-015-1366-z>

2932 Robinson D, Newman SP, Whittingham MJ, Francksen RM, Adam MS, Stead SM (2022) Fisher–shark
 2933 interactions: A loss of support for the Maldives shark sanctuary from reef fishers whose livelihoods are
 2934 affected by shark depredation. *Conserv Lett* 15(6). <https://doi.org/10.1111/conl.12912>

2935 Rohner CA, Richardson AJ, Jaine FRA, Bennett MB, Weeks SJ, Cliff G, Pierce SJ (2018) Satellite tagging
 2936 highlights the importance of productive Mozambican coastal waters to the ecology and conservation of
 2937 whale sharks. *PeerJ* 6, e4161. <https://doi.org/10.7717/peerj.4161>

2938 Rohner C A, Cochran JEM, Cagua EF, Prebble CEM, Venables SK, Berumen ML, Pierce SJ (2020) No Place
 2939 Like Home? High Residency and Predictable Seasonal Movement of Whale Sharks Off Tanzania. *Front*
 2940 *Mar Sci* 7. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmars.2020.00423>

2941 Rowat D, Brooks KS (2012) A review of the biology, fisheries and conservation of the whale shark *Rhincodon*
 2942 *typus*. *J Fish Biol* 80, 1019–1056. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1095-8649.2012.03252.x>

2943 Sattar S, Wood E, Ushan M, Ali K (2013) Overview of the sharkwatch programme 2009–2013. Available at
 2944 [http://saruna.mnu.edu.mv/jspui/bitstream/123456789/5599/1/Overview%20of%20the%20sharkwatch%](http://saruna.mnu.edu.mv/jspui/bitstream/123456789/5599/1/Overview%20of%20the%20sharkwatch%20programme%202009-2013.pdf)
 2945 [20programme%202009-2013.pdf](http://saruna.mnu.edu.mv/jspui/bitstream/123456789/5599/1/Overview%20of%20the%20sharkwatch%20programme%202009-2013.pdf)

2946 Séguigne C, Mourier J, Clua É, Buray N, Planes S (2023) Citizen science provides valuable data to evaluate
 2947 elasmobranch diversity and trends throughout the French Polynesia’s shark sanctuary. *PLoS ONE* 18(3):
 2948 e0282837. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0282837>

2949 Stevens G, Fernando D, Ender I (2015) Submission of information on mobulid species in support of the Northeast
 2950 (Dubai) and Northwest (Colombo) Indian Ocean EBSA workshops. In *Manta Trust*. Available at
 2951 <https://www.cbd.int/doc/meetings/mar/obsaws-2015-01/other/obsaws-2015-01-manta-trust-en.pdf>

2952 Thompson CDH, Meeuwig JJ (2022) Sharks are the preferred scraping surface for large pelagic fishes: Possible
 2953 implications for parasite removal and fitness in a changing ocean. *PLOS ONE* 17, e0275458.
 2954 <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0275458>

2955 Valsecchi S, Lanfredi C, Azzellino A, Savini A, Bracchi VA, Marchese F, Hancock J, Rees R, Cánovas Pérez C
 2956 (2021) Analysis of the temporal and spatial variability of whale shark (*Rhincodon typus*) aggregation in
 2957 the South Ari Marine Protected Area, Maldives, Indian Ocean. *Eur Zool J* 88, 684–697.
 2958 <https://doi.org/10.1080/24750263.2021.1922523>

2959 Vianna GMS, Meekan M G, Meeuwig JJ, Speed CW (2013) Environmental Influences on Patterns of Vertical
2960 Movement and Site Fidelity of Grey Reef Sharks (*Carcharhinus amblyrhynchos*) at Aggregation
2961 Sites. *PLoS ONE* 8, e60331. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0060331>
2962 Williams LH, Anstett A, Bach Muñoz V, Chisholm J, Fallows C, Green JR, Higuera Rivas JE, Skomal G, Winton
2963 M, Hammerschlag N (2021) Sharks as exfoliators: widespread chafing between marine organisms
2964 suggests an unexplored ecological role. *Ecology* 103. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ecy.3570>
2965 Whitehead DA, PetatánRamírez D, Olivier D, Gonzalez Armas R, Pancaldi F, Galvan-Magana, F (2019) Seasonal
2966 trends in whale shark *Rhincodon typus* sightings in an established tourism site in the Gulf of California,
2967 Mexico. *J Fish Biol* 95. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jfb.14106>
2968 Wilson SG, Taylor JG, Pearce AF (2001) The Seasonal Aggregation of Whale Sharks at Ningaloo Reef, Western
2969 Australia: Currents, Migrations and the El Niño/ Southern Oscillation. *Environ Biol Fish* 61, 1–11.
2970 <https://doi.org/10.1023/a:1011069914753>
2971 Wilson SG, Polovina JJ, Stewart BS, Meekan MG (2005) Movements of whale sharks (*Rhincodon typus*) tagged
2972 at Ningaloo Reef, Western Australia. *Mar Biol* 148, 1157–1166. [https://doi.org/10.1007/s00227-005-](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00227-005-0153-8)
2973 [0153-8](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00227-005-0153-8)
2974 Zimmerhackel JS, Kragt ME, Rogers AA, Ali K, Meekan MG (2019) Evidence of increased economic benefits
2975 from shark-diving tourism in the Maldives. *Mar Policy* 100, 21–26.
2976 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpol.2018.11.004>
2977
2978
2979
2980
2981
2982
2983
2984
2985
2986
2987
2988
2989
2990
2991

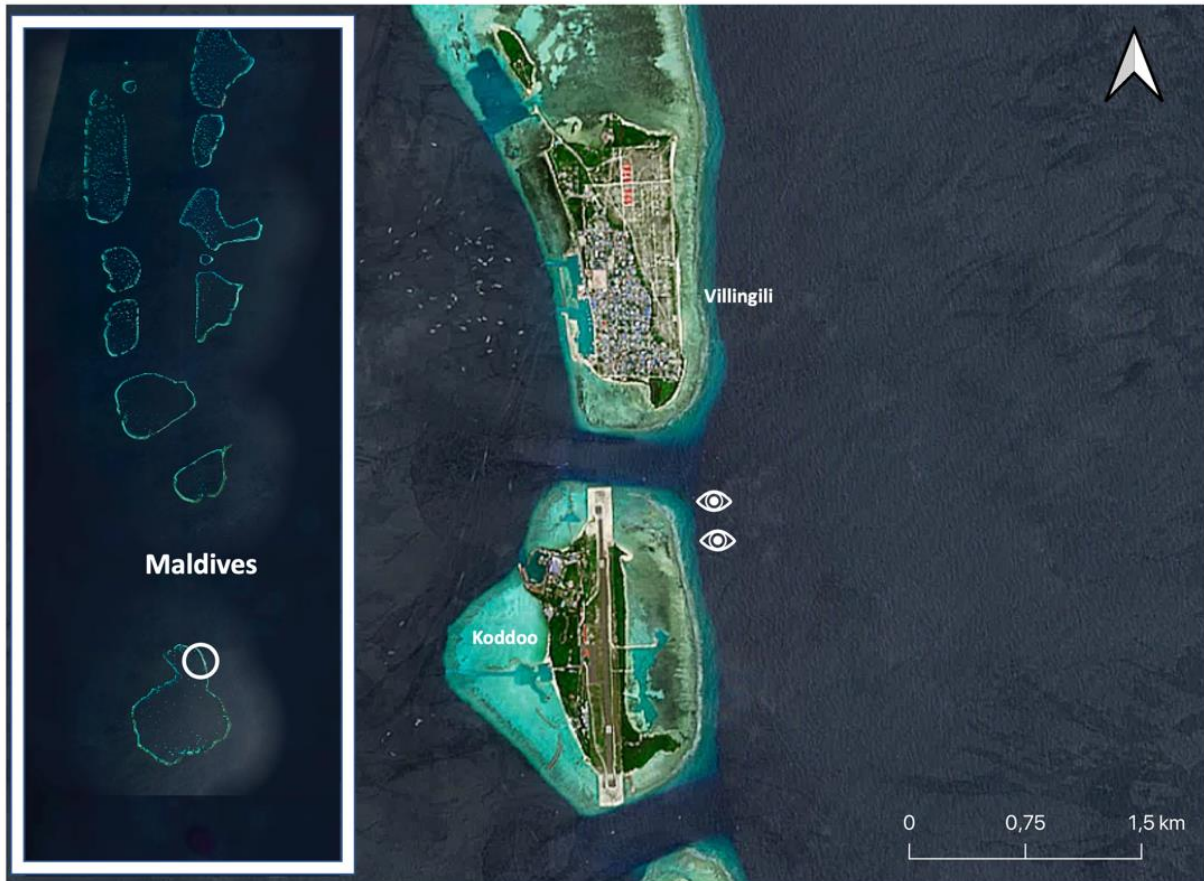
2992 **3.5. FIGURES**

2993

2994

2995

2996



2997

2998 **Fig. 1** Locations of sightings of chafing behavior, displayed by white icons, around Koddoo
2999 Island in Huvadhoo Atoll. Each location accounts for a single sighting. Map created by
3000 MapTiler loaded in QGIS.

3001

3002

3003

3004

3005
3006
3007
3008
3009
3010



3011
3012
3013
3014
3015
3016
3017
3018
3019

Fig. 2 Two distinct examples of following and chafing behavior between grey reef sharks (*Carcharhinus amblyrhynchos*) and whale sharks (*Rhincodon typus*) in Kooddoo Island, Maldives, recorded in **a** 2022 from White Wave Maldives team and **b** 2021 from social media mining, Carlos Martinez, Blue Force Fleet.



3020

3021 **Fig. 3** Additional examples of interaction between Elasmobranch: **a** grey reef sharks
3022 (*Carcharhinus amblyrhynchos*) following a whale shark (*Rhincodon typus*) individual and
3023 attempting chafing behavior, in French Polynesia, 2015 from social media mining, Dani
3024 Brinton; **b** grey reef sharks following a giant oceanic manta ray (*Mobula birostris*) in
3025 Fuvahmulah, Maldives, 2020.

3026

3027

3028

3029

3030

CHAPTER 4

3031

3032

3033

3034

3035 **First record of the Bull Shark *Carcharhinus leucas***
3036 **(Valenciennes, 1839) from the Maldivian Archipelago,**
3037 **Central Indian Ocean.**

3038

3039

3040

3041

3042

3043

3044

3045

3046

3047

3048

3049

3050

3051

3052

3053 This work is published as:

3054 Parmegiani, A., Gobbato, J., Seveso, D., Galli, P., & Montano, S. (2023). First record of the
3055 bull shark *Carcharhinus leucas* (Valenciennes, 1839) from the Maldivian archipelago, central
3056 Indian Ocean. *Journal of Fish Biology*, 103(5), 1242–1247. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jfb.15518>

3057 **4.1 ABSTRACT**

3058 Verified records of the bull shark *Carcharhinus leucas* are lacking in the Maldives. This study
3059 provides the first confirmed evidence of 23 sightings observed from 2013 to 2023 in the central
3060 and southern atolls of this archipelago. Most of the sightings occurred in close proximity of
3061 inhabited areas, where food waste is often discarded into the water, or in several dive sites,
3062 suggesting the presence of this species in different location around Central and Southern Atolls.
3063 Although further research is required to fully investigate the *C. leucas* population in the
3064 Maldives, this report documents and confirms its presence in this region.

3065

3066 **4.2 INTRODUCTION**

3067 The Republic of Maldives is renowned for the abundance of pelagic species and megafauna
3068 found in its waters. The significant diversity and abundance of shark species have increasingly
3069 attracted divers and shark enthusiasts and, since the 2010 shark fishing ban, shark tourism in
3070 the Maldives has become a significant source of income for the tourism sector, one of the
3071 primary resources of the country (Ali and Sinan, 2015; Zimmerhackel et al., 2018, 2019). It has
3072 been estimated that a single shark can be worth more than \$800,000 during its lifetime, which
3073 is significantly more than its meat or fins (De Maddalena and Galli, 2017).

3074 In the Maldives, a total of 37 species of sharks have been recorded in the Maldives, 14 of which
3075 belong to the requiem shark family (De Maddalena and Galli, 2017), including the recently
3076 added *Carcharhinus brevipinna* (Spinner shark; Müller and Henle, 1839) after its sighting in
3077 the dive site outside of Kooddoo harbour (Russo and De Maddalena, 2021). In the past two
3078 years, another dive spot emerged in front of Hulhumale harbour, gaining attention thanks to
3079 the high probability of sighting dozens of *C. brevipinna* during a single dive. Interestingly, *C.*
3080 *leucas* (Bull shark; Valenciennes, 1839), another important apex predator, has been repeatedly
3081 sighted in both locations along with *C. brevipinna*. However, it is interesting to notice that

3082 previous works, such as those by Randall and Anderson (1993) and De Maddalena and Galli
3083 (2017), did not mention *C. leucas* in the shark species of the Maldives, contrary to other
3084 cosmopolitan or Indo-Pacific distributed *Carcharhinus*, such as *C. albimarginatus* (Silvertip
3085 shark, Rüppell, 1837), *C. amblyrhynchos* (Grey reef shark, Bleeker, 1856), *C. altimus* (Bignose
3086 shark, Springer, 1950), *C. brevipinna*, *C. falciformis* (Silky shark, Bibron, 1839), *C. limbatus*
3087 (Blacktip shark, Valenciennes, 1839) *C. longimanus* (Oceanic whitetip shark, Poey, 1861) *C.*
3088 *melanopterus* (Blacktip reef shark, Quoy and Gaymard, 1824), and *C. sorrah* (Spottail shark,
3089 Müller and Henle, 1839).

3090 The bull shark, being a euryhaline species, has a circumglobally distribution inhabiting the
3091 tropical, subtropical, and warm temperate regions of all ocean basins (Ebert et al., 2013). This
3092 species usually spends most of its life in shallow environment, typically in the first 30 m of the
3093 water column (Ebert et al., 2013), where they forage on a variety of animals, including teleost
3094 fish, invertebrates, elasmobranchs, turtles, dolphins and birds (Compagno 1984, Snelson et al.,
3095 1984). Nevertheless, different studies have demonstrated that this species exhibits a remarkable
3096 migratory behavior, particularly when faced with specific requirements (Smoothey et al., 2019;
3097 Soria et al., 2021). Additionally, their ability to traverse vast stretches of open ocean provides
3098 further evidence for their potential presence in geographically isolated regions such as the
3099 Maldives archipelago (Lea et al. 2015). The bull shark is a large, slow-growing species with a
3100 total length that usually ranges between 257 cm and 314 cm, with a maximum length reported
3101 of 400 cm (McCord and Lamberth, 2009) and a sexual dimorphism where females grow
3102 slightly larger than males (Wintner et al., 2002; Cruz-Martinez et al., 2005).

3103 Diving centres and safari boats in the Maldives have claimed the presence of bull sharks for
3104 many years, especially in coastal areas where fish waste discharge happens and shark feeding
3105 is carried out. Despite the significant presence and ecological importance of *C. leucas*, only

3106 few unsustainable reports and no verified records of this species in the Maldives are available
3107 in literature (Voigt and Weber, 2011; Ali and Sinan, 2015).

3108 During a 10-year period between 2013 and 2023, a total of 23 sightings of *C. leucas* were
3109 reported in various dive sites throughout the central and southern atolls of the Maldives. The
3110 study area included the central atolls of Kaafu Atoll, Alifu Dhaalu Atoll, Meemu Atoll and
3111 Southern Atolls of Gaafu Alifu and Gnaviyani Atoll (Figure 1).

3112 the Maldives: A) Alifu Dhaalu Atoll; B) Kaafu Atoll; C) Gaafu Alifu Atoll; D) Meemu Atoll;
3113 and E) Gnaviyani Atoll. Each location account for single or multiple sightings. Map created by
3114 MapTiler loaded in QGIS.

3115

3116 **4.3 MATERIAL AND METHODS**

3117 The sightings were obtained through different techniques and provided by different group of
3118 people: the older records were collected by opportunistic sightings made by the safari boat crew
3119 of “Island Safari 1” between 2013 and 2020, confirmed by video evidence; the other records
3120 were obtained from visual census and video recording during diving activities of the White
3121 Wave Maldives diving team in 2022 and 2023. In addition, one of the sightings was captured
3122 using drifting Baited Remote Underwater Video Station (BRUVS; Supporting video 13)
3123 systematically deployed by the authors over the last two years to survey the shark population
3124 in the Maldivian central and southern atolls. In the latter, BRUVS were placed at 25 m in front
3125 of Koddoo fish factory harbour in Gaafu Alifu atoll, for a total time of 73 minutes. Each image
3126 and video collected was analysed to confirm the accuracy of the species identification based
3127 on the morphological description provided by Smith et al. (1997) stating that *C. leucas* is a
3128 stout shark with a short, broad blunt snout, and small eyes, and lack of an interdorsal ridge.
3129 However, these characteristics may not be sufficient to distinguish this species, as sharks

3130 belonging to the genus *Carcharhinus* pose a challenge in identification due to the presence of
3131 numerous similar-looking species within the genus. Specifically, in the case of *C. leucas*, the
3132 species is often prone to misidentification and confusion with its close relative, the sibling
3133 species *C. amboinensis* (Pigeye shark, Müller & Henle, 1839). Since the available data only
3134 consist of images and videos obtained from our observations or citizen science, genetic or
3135 further analyses cannot be conducted. Instead, to provide support in distinguishing and
3136 differentiating these closely related species, a thorough examination of the morphometric
3137 features has been employed. In fact, the ratio of the first to the second dorsal fin has been used
3138 as the sole investigative method based on the multimedia materials. Specifically, if the
3139 aforementioned ratio exceeds 3.1:1, the species would be classified as *C. amboinensis*
3140 (Brunnschweiler & Compagno, 2008). However, in the present study, all the specimens
3141 exhibited a ratio equal or below 3.1:1, confirming their positive identification as *C. leucas*
3142 (Figure 2). Furthermore, the sex of the individuals has been defined by presence or absence of
3143 claspers according to Hendon et al. (2013).

3144 After the collection of data and analyses, the sightings of *C. leucas* were associated with all
3145 the relevant metadata: dive site, conformation of the site, depth, number of individuals, sex of
3146 the specimens and the presence of chum in the water during the observation (Table 1).

3147 Regarding the sites considered in the study area, three different categories of site conformation
3148 were considered: House Reef, Kanduu, and Thila. The term “*House Reefs*”, instead, refers to
3149 coral reefs placed in front of local island and resorts, easily accessible from the land. The
3150 Dhivehi (Maldivian local language) term “*Kanduu*” refers in to the channel entrance found on
3151 the outer island that limit the atolls. These sites are usually recognized as important aggregation
3152 spots for pelagic fauna, including predatory fishes like sharks, thus attracting a significant
3153 number of recreational divers. The term “*Thila*”, instead, refers to the submerged pinnacles
3154 found inside atolls or channels, usually characterized by a top reef at around 10-15m.

3155 Moreover, the presence of feeding activities was evaluated in each site to differentiate the
3156 sightings that occurred in baited/feeding situation from those occurred in natural situations.

3157

3158 **4.4 RESULTS AND DISCUSSION**

3159 The 23 sightings of *C. leucas* were spread in seven different locations in the central and
3160 southern atolls, 18 of which were observed in House Reefs where feed was often present. The
3161 most recurrent site, with 13 sightings, was the dive site located in front of Hulhumale House
3162 Reef (Figure 1B; Figure 3). This higher occurrence can be explained by the presence of
3163 significant amount of fish waste repeatedly discharged by fish factories, diving centres, and
3164 safari boats especially in the morning and afternoon. Further evidence of the attraction related
3165 to feeding is given by the other 5 sightings recorded in front of Koddoo House Reef (Supporting
3166 information 1), where similar feeding conditions are present, as well as one individual sighted
3167 close to the Fuvahmulah harbour entrance in Gnaviyani Atoll (Supporting information 2),
3168 where diving centres exploit feeding to attract tiger sharks, *Galeocerdo cuvier* (Péron and
3169 Lesueur, 1822).

3170 Among the remaining sightings, 4 occurred in *Kandu*, in particularly Nilandhoo Kandu
3171 (Supporting Video 14, 15) and Maamendhoo Kandu (Supporting video, 16), where *C. leucas*
3172 were sighted on the drop-off of the channels. In Muli Kandu (Supporting information 3), a
3173 female *C. leucas* was sighted on the corner and another large female was spotted cruising at 26
3174 m in Bodufinholu Thila (Supporting information 4).

3175 The videos recorded in Nilandhoo and Maamendhoo Kandu (Supporting video 14, 15, 16)
3176 showed how the presence of *C. leucas* creates a high level of disturbance among *C.*
3177 *amblyrhynchos* aggregations, causing them to flee from its predatory behaviour. While the
3178 behaviour exhibited in channels may suggest a prevalence or even a predatory behaviour of *C.*

3179 *leucas* over *C. amblyrhynchos*, in other locations, such as Hulhumale and Koddoo House Reefs,
3180 bull sharks were sighted alongside *C. brevipinna* and *C. amblyrhynchos* (Bleeker, 1856),
3181 appearing to coexist even with the presence of feed in the water. This may be related to the
3182 different personalities that different specimens of one shark species can exhibit, as it was
3183 reported by Dhellemmes et al. (2021). Through the examination of the images captured on both
3184 identical and distinct days, we have successfully distinguished two distinct individuals: a
3185 female displaying an absent lower caudal lobe (Figure 3C, Supporting information 5,6) and
3186 another female characterized by the absence of the tip of the first dorsal fin (Figure 3A, 3B).

3187

3188 Although there are not enough observations to hypothesize a possible social interaction or
3189 aggregation among different individuals, it is known that the presence of feed in the water can
3190 attract different shark species at once (Brunnschweiler et al. 2014). In this context, a recent
3191 study has demonstrated that shark feeding facilitates the development of social association
3192 between *C. leucas* (Bouveroux et al., 2021).

3193 The individual recorded by one of the two drifting BRUVS systems deployed at Koddoo House
3194 Reef, instead, was sighted after 49 min swimming under the video station and returned at 57
3195 min without showing any interest in the bait in both the occasions. This suggest that this species
3196 is present in the area beside the presence of bait, possibly confirming its typical distribution in
3197 shallow coastal waters (Erbert et al., 2013) with most of the observations in House Reefs.

3198 In the 23 bull shark sightings, a total of 30 individuals were counted, with 25 identified as
3199 females, 2 as males, and 3 of undetermined sexes due to poor visibility conditions and video
3200 quality. Hence, the majority of the *C. leucas* observed were adult females, especially at
3201 Hulhumale House Reef where no males were recorded among the individuals observed. While
3202 this database certainly requires further development, these observations suggest a trend towards
3203 female dominance, consistent with the sex-based aggregation patterns observed both in this

3204 species (Werry and Clua, 2013) and other species, such as *C. amblyrhynchos* (Economakis et
3205 al., 1998), *C. melanopterus* (Speed et al., 2011), and *Sphyrna lewini* (Scalloped hammerhead
3206 shark, E. Griffith & C. H. Smith, 1834; Klimley et al., 1987). Moreover, the observations of
3207 bull sharks in the channel drop-off and their active predatory behaviour (Supporting video 14,
3208 15 and 16) may indicate that this area function as a potential hunting ground for these sharks,
3209 with *C. amblyrhynchos* being a potential prey, as observed with *Sphyrna mokarran* (Great
3210 hammerhead shark, Rüppell, 1837; Mourier et al, 2013).

3211 We recognize the importance of gathering additional data to enhance our understanding of the
3212 biology and ecology of *C. leucas*. However, it is crucial to highlight that our ten-year study
3213 strongly verifies the presence of this species in the region. The extent of spatial connectivity
3214 between the Maldivian population of bull sharks and other populations in the Indian Ocean
3215 remains largely unknown, necessitating further investigation that only tagging studies, along
3216 with the use of acoustic or satellite telemetry, could reveal. Currently, there is a lack of
3217 knowledge regarding the migration behavior of bull sharks in the North and Central Indian
3218 Ocean, despite its potential for interesting population connections. Sightings of bull sharks
3219 have been recorded in various locations, including the Seychelles, the continental coast of the
3220 Indian Subcontinent, Sri Lanka and Reunion Island (Nevill et al., 2013; Fernando, 2014;
3221 Hoarau et al., 2021; Blaison et al., 2015). This remarkable distribution raises intriguing
3222 questions about their reproductive behavior, as they rely on low-salinity environments like
3223 estuaries, river mouths, and freshwater rivers (Heupel et al., 2007; Snelson et al., 1984; Tillet
3224 et al., 2012; Gausmann et al., 2021). Therefore, it is more plausible that the Maldives serves as
3225 a foraging ground for adult bull sharks rather than a primary region for reproduction or nursery
3226 areas, as supported by our observations predominantly consisting of large female individuals.
3227 Understanding the location of nursery areas for the Maldivian population becomes therefore

3228 crucial to provide insights into the complex ecological dynamics and spatial distribution of bull
3229 sharks in the vast expanse of the Indian Ocean.
3230 Furthermore, advancing our understanding of the ecological dynamics related to bull sharks
3231 can assist authorities in formulating effective conservation strategies to protect this species and
3232 enhance our overall comprehension of its role within the Maldivian ecosystem, as well as
3233 contribute to shark diving tourism in the Maldives thanks to this iconic species.

3234
3235
3236
3237
3238
3239
3240
3241
3242
3243
3244
3245
3246
3247
3248
3249
3250
3251
3252
3253
3254
3255
3256
3257
3258
3259

3260 **4.5. REFERENCES**

- 3261 Ali, K., & Sinan, H. (2015). National plan of action for the conservation and management of sharks in the
3262 Maldives. Malé: Ministry of Fisheries and Agriculture.
- 3263 Blaison, A., Jaquemet, S., Guyomard, D., Vangrevelynghé, G., Gazzo, T., Cliff, G., Cotel, P., et al. (2015).
3264 Seasonal variability of bull and tiger shark presence on the west coast of Reunion Island, western Indian
3265 Ocean. *African Journal of Marine Science*, 37(2), 199–208.
3266 <https://doi.org/10.2989/1814232X.2015.1050453>
- 3267 Bouveroux, T., Loiseau, N., Barnett, A., Marosi, N. D., & Brunnschweiler, J. M. (2021). Companions and Casual
3268 Acquaintances: The Nature of Associations Among Bull Sharks at a Shark Feeding Site in Fiji. *Frontiers
3269 in Marine Science*, 8, 678074. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmars.2021.678074>
- 3270 Brunnschweiler, J. M., & Compagno, L. J. V. (2008). First record of *Carcharhinus leucas* from Tonga, South
3271 Pacific. *Marine Biodiversity Records*, 1, E51.
- 3272 Brunnschweiler, J. M., & Baensch, H. (2011). Seasonal and Long-Term Changes in Relative Abundance of Bull
3273 Sharks from a Tourist Shark Feeding Site in Fiji. *PLoS ONE*, 6(1), e16597.
3274 <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0016597>
- 3275 Brunnschweiler, J. M., & Barnett, A. (2013). Opportunistic Visitors: Long-Term Behavioural Response of Bull
3276 Sharks to Food Provisioning in Fiji. *PLoS ONE*, 8(3), e58522.
3277 <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0058522>
- 3278 Brunnschweiler, J. M., Abrantes, K. G., & Barnett, A. (2014). Long-Term Changes in Species Composition and
3279 Relative Abundances of Sharks at a Provisioning Site. *PLoS ONE*, 9(1), e86682.
3280 <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0086682>
- 3281 Compagno, L. J. V. 1984. FAO species catalogue. Vol. 4. Sharks of the world: An annotated and illustrated
3282 catalogue of shark species known to date. Part 2. *Carcharhiniformes*. *FAO Fisheries Synopsis* 125(4):
3283 251-655.
- 3284 Cruz-Martinez, A., Chiappa-Carrara X., & Arenas-Fuentes V. (2005). Age and growth of the Bull Shark,
3285 *Carcharhinus leucas*, from southern Gulf of Mexico. *Journal of Northwest Atlantic Fishery Science*
3286 35:367–374. <https://doi.org/10.2960/J.v35.m481>
- 3287 De Maddalena A., Baensch H., & Heim W. (2015). *Sharks of the Mediterranean. An Illustrated Study of All
3288 Species*. North Carolina: Jefferson: McFarland & Co.
- 3289 De Maddalena A., & Galli P. (2017). *Sharks of the Maldives*. Milano: Editoriale Magenes.
- 3290 Dhellemmes, F., Smukall, M. J., Guttridge, T. L., Krause, J., & Hussey, N. E. (2021). Predator abundance drives
3291 the association between exploratory personality and foraging habitat risk in a wild marine meso-predator.
3292 *Functional Ecology*, 35(9), 1972–1984. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1365-2435.13874>
- 3293 Ebert, D. A., Fowler, S. L., & Leonard. (2013). *Sharks of the World: a fully illustrated guide*. Plymouth: Wild
3294 Nature Press.
- 3295 Economakis, A. E., & Lobel, P. S. (1998). Aggregation behavior of the grey reef shark, *Carcharhinus
3296 amblyrhynchos*, at Johnston Atoll, Central Pacific Ocean. *Environmental Biology of Fishes*, 51(2), 129–
3297 139. <https://doi.org/10.1023/a:1007416813214>
- 3298 Fernando, D. (2014). Range extension of the bull shark *Carcharhinus leucas* (Carcharhiniformes: Carcharhinidae)
3299 to include Sri Lanka. *Journal of the Wildlife and Nature Protection Society of Sri Lanka*, 27(1-2), 26-27.
- 3300 Hendon, J. M., Koester, D. M., Hoffmayer, E. R., Driggers, W. B., & Cicia, A. M. (2013). Occurrence of an
3301 Intersexual Blacktip Shark in the Northern Gulf of Mexico, with Notes on the Standardization of
3302 Classifications for This Condition in Elasmobranchs. *Marine and Coastal Fisheries*, 5(1), 174–180.
3303 <https://doi.org/10.1080/19425120.2013.799618>
- 3304 Heupel, M. R., Carlson, J. K., & Simpfendorfer, C. A. (2007). Shark nursery areas: Concepts, definition,
3305 characterization and assumptions. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 337, 287– 297. <https://doi.org/10.3354/Meps337287>.
- 3307 Hoarau, F., Darnaude, A., Poirout, T., Jannel, L., Labonne, M., & Jaquemet, S. (2021). Age and growth of the
3308 bull shark (*Carcharhinus leucas*) around Reunion Island, South West Indian Ocean. *Journal of Fish
3309 Biology*, 99(3), 1087–1099. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jfb.14813>
- 3310 Klimley, A. P. (1987). The determinants of sexual segregation in the scalloped hammerhead shark, *Sphyrna
3311 lewini*. *Environmental Biology of Fishes*, 18(1), 27–40. <https://doi.org/10.1007/bf00002325>
- 3312 Lea, J. S. E., Humphries, N. E., Clarke, C. R., & Sims, D. W. (2015). To Madagascar and back: long-distance,
3313 return migration across open ocean by a pregnant female bull shark *Carcharhinus leucas*. *Journal of Fish
3314 Biology*, 87(6), 1313–1321. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jfb.12805>
- 3315 McCord, M., & Lamberth, S. (2009). Catching and tracking the world's largest Zambezi (bull) shark *Carcharhinus
3316 leucas* in the Breede Estuary, South Africa: the first 43 hours. *African Journal of Marine Science*, 31(1),
3317 107–111. <https://doi.org/10.2989/AJMS.2009.31.1.11.782>
- 3318 Mourier, J., Planes, S., & Buray, N. (2013). Trophic interactions at the top of the coral reef food chain. *Coral
3319 Reefs*, 32(1), 285. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00338-012-0976-y>

3320 Nevill, J. E. G., Bamboche, D., & Philoe, H. (2013). Record Litter Size for the Bull Shark, *Carcharhinus leucas*
3321 (Muller & Henle, 1839), documented in the Seychelles. *Western Indian Ocean Journal of Marine*
3322 *Science*, 12(1), 85–85.

3323 Randall, J. E., & Anderson, C. (1993). Annotated checklist of the epipelagic and shore fishes of the Maldivian
3324 Islands. *Ichthyological bulletin of the J.L.B. Smith Institute of Ichthyology*, 59; 1-47

3325 Russo, F., & De Maddalena, A. (2021). On the presence of the spinner shark *Carcharhinus brevipinna* (Müller &
3326 Henle, 1839) (Chondrichthyes: Carcharhinidae) in Maldivian waters. *Marine Biological Journal*, 6(4),
3327 87–91. <https://doi.org/10.21072/mbj.2021.06.4.07>

3328 Smith, C.L. (1997). *National Audubon Society field guide to tropical marine fishes of the Caribbean, the Gulf of*
3329 *Mexico, Florida, the Bahamas, and Bermuda*. New York, Alfred A. Knopf, Inc.;

3330 Smoothey, A. F., Lee, K. A., & Peddemors, V. M. (2019). Long-term patterns of abundance, residency and
3331 movements of bull sharks (*Carcharhinus leucas*) in Sydney Harbour, Australia. *Scientific Reports*, 9,
3332 18864. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-019-54365-x>

3333 Snelson, F.F., Mulligan, T.J., & Williams, S. E. (1984). Food habits, occurrence, and population structure of the
3334 bull shark, *Carcharhinus leucas* in Florida coastal lagoons. *Bulletin of Marine Science* 34(1): 71-80.

3335 Soria, M., Tremblay, Y., Antonin Blaison, Forget, F., Crochelet, E., & Dagorn, L. (2021). Large-scale movements
3336 and site fidelity of two bull sharks *Carcharhinus leucas* estimated from a double-tagging experiment at
3337 Réunion Island (Southwest Indian Ocean). *African Journal of Marine Sciences*, 43(1), 135–140.
3338 <https://doi.org/10.2989/1814232X.2021.188373>.

3339 Speed, C., Meekan, M., Field, I., McMahon, C., Stevens, J., McGregor, F., Huvneers, C., Berger, Y., &
3340 Bradshaw, C. (2011). Spatial and temporal movement patterns of a multi-species coastal reef shark
3341 aggregation. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 429, 261–275. <https://doi.org/10.3354/meps09080>

3342 Tillett, B. J., Meekan, M. G., Field, I. C., Thorburn, D. C., & Ovenden, J. R. (2012). Evidence for reproductive
3343 philopatry in the bull shark *Carcharhinus leucas*. *Journal of Fish Biology*, 80(6), 2140–2158.
3344 <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1095-8649.2012.03228.x>

3345 Voigt, M., & Weber, D. (2011). *Field guide for sharks of the genus Carcharhinus*. Munich: Dr. Friedrich Pfeil

3346 Werry, J. M., & Clua, E. (2013). Sex-based spatial segregation of adult bull sharks, *Carcharhinus leucas*, in the
3347 New Caledonian great lagoon. *Aquatic Living Resources*, 26(4), 281–288.
3348 <https://doi.org/10.1051/alr/2013063>

3349 Wintner, S. P., Dudley, S. F. J., Kistnasamy N., and Everett, B. (2002). Age and growth estimates for the Zambezi
3350 Shark, *Carcharhinus leucas*, from the east coast of South Africa. *Marine and Freshwater Research*
3351 53(2):557–566. <https://doi.org/10.1071/MF01062>

3352 Zimmerhackel, J. S., Rogers, A. A., Meekan, M. G., Ali, K., Pannell, D. J., & Kragt, M. E. (2018). How shark
3353 conservation in the Maldives affects demand for dive tourism. *Tourism Management*, 69, 263–271.
3354 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tourman.2018.06.009>

3355 Zimmerhackel, J. S., Kragt, M. E., Rogers, A. A., Ali, K., & Meekan, M. G. (2019). Evidence of increased
3356 economic benefits from shark-diving tourism in the Maldives. *Marine Policy*, 100, 21–26.
3357 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpol.2018.11.004>

3358

3359

3360

3361

3362

3363

3364

3365

3366

3367

3368

3369

3370

3371

3372

3373

3374

3375

3376 4.6. TABLES

3377 Table 1. Overview of *Carcharhinus leucas* records in the Maldives analyzed by the authors. (H.R. = House Reef; n.d. = non detected).

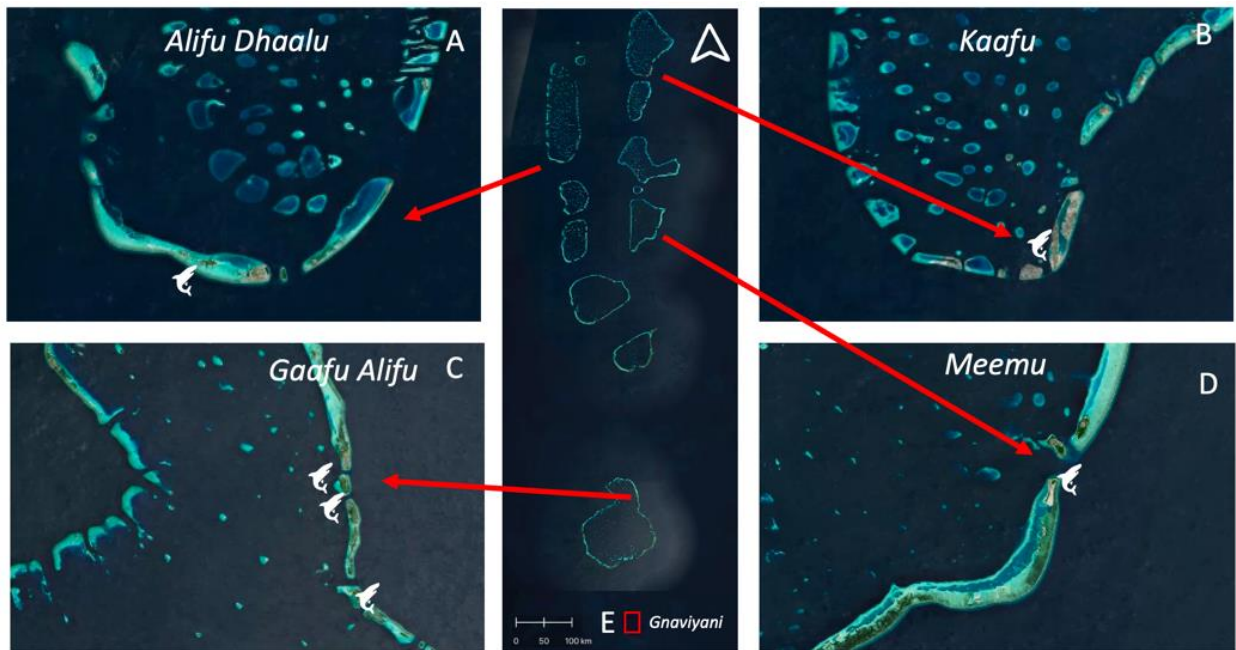
Date	Dive Site	Atoll	Site characteristics	Depth (m)	No. Individuals	Sex	Food Provisioning	Methods	Estimated size (m)
2013-05-13	Furana Kandu	Kaafu	Kandu	28	1	n.d.	no	Video Record	2- 2.5
2016-03-16	Bodufinholu Thila	Alifu Dhaalu	Thila	26	1	Female	no	Video Record	2.5 - 3
2017-04-09	Muli Kandu	Meemu Atoll	Kandu	25	1	Female	no	Video Record	2.5 - 3
2018-02-05	Nilandhoo Kandu	Gaafu Alifu	Kandu	35	1	Female	no	Video Record	2.5 - 3
2021-02-20	Maamendho Kandu	Gaafu Alifu	Kandu	30	1	Female	no	Video Record	2.5 - 3
2022-02-19	Koddoo H.R.	Gaafu Alifu	House Reef	38	1	Female	yes	Visual Census	2- 2.5
2022-02-23	Koddoo H.R.	Gaafu Alifu	House Reef	35	1	Female	yes	Visual Census	2- 2.5
2022-04-10	Hulhumale H.R.	Kaafu	House Reef	30	2	Female Female	yes	Video Record Video Record	2.5 - 3 2.5 - 3
2022-04-30	Hulhumale H.R.	Kaafu	House Reef	40	3	Female Female Female	yes	Visual Census	2- 2.5 2.5 - 3 2.5 - 3
2022-05-01	Hulhumale H.R.	Kaafu	House Reef	25	1	Female	yes	Visual Census	2.5 - 3
2022-05-08	Hulhumale H.R.	Kaafu	House Reef	40	1	Female	yes	Visual census	2- 2.5
2022-05-13	Hulhumale H.R.	Kaafu	House Reef	20	1	Female	yes	Video record	2.5 - 3
2022-06-22	Fuvahmulah	Gnaviyani	House Reef	10	1	Male	yes	Video Record	1.5 - 2
2022-11-24	Hulhumale H.R.	Kaafu	House Reef	40	1	n.d.	yes	Visual Census	2- 2.5
2023-03-02	Koddoo H.R.	Gaafu Alifu	House Reef	25	1	n.d.	yes	BRUV	2
2023-03-09	Koddoo H.R.	Gaafu Alifu	House Reef	35	1	Male	no	Video Record	2.5
2023-04-02	Hulhumale H.R.	Kaafu	House Reef	30	1	Female	no	Video Record	2.5 - 3
2023-04-09	Hulhumale H.R.	Kaafu	House Reef	30	1	Female	yes	Video Record	3
2023-05-06	Hulhumale H.R.	Kaafu	House Reef	30	2	Female Female	yes	Video Record Video Record	2.5 - 3 2.5 - 3

2023-05-06	Hulhumale H.R.	Kaafu	House Reef	30	2	Female Female	yes	Video Record Video Record	2.5 - 3 2.5 - 3
2023-05-07	Hulhumale H.R.	Kaafu	House Reef	30	1	Female	no	Video Record	2- 2.5
2023-05-08	Hulhumale H.R.	Kaafu	House Reef	30	1	Female	yes	Visual census	2- 2.5
2023-05-13	Hulhumale H.R.	Kaafu	House Reef	30	3	Female Female Female	yes	Video Record Video Record Visual Census	2.5 - 3 2.5 - 3 2.5 - 3

3378

1 **4.7. FIGURES**

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10



11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22

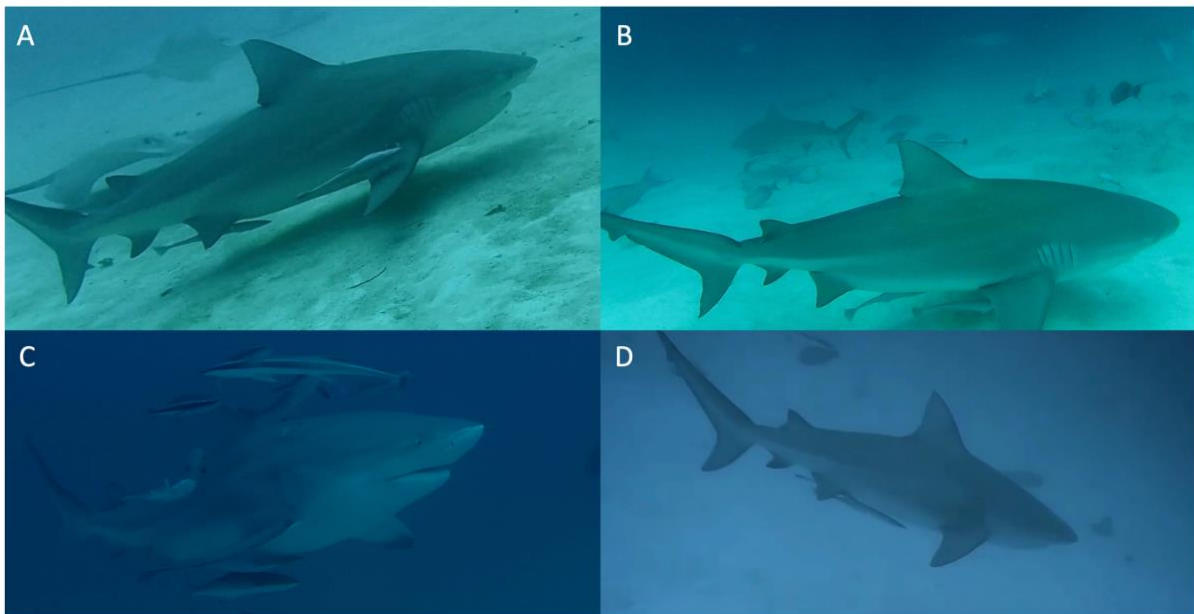
Figure 1. Overview of *Carcharhinus leucas* sightings locations displayed by shark icons in white colour around

1
2
3
4
5
6



7 **Figure 2.** Visual example of the first-second dorsal fin ratio. The specimen exhibited a ratio
8 slightly below $< 3.1:1$ confirming the species identification as *Carcharhinus leucas*.

9
10



11 **Figure 3.** Examples of *Carcharhinus leucas* individuals sighted and recorded in Hulhumale
12 House Reef on: A) 02nd April 2023 B) 06th May 2023 C) 10th April 2022 D) 13th May 2022

13
14
15
16

1 **4.8. SUPPORTING INFORMATION**

2



3

4 Supporting information 1 - 09 March 2023 Koddoo

5

6

7

8



9

10 Supporting information 2 - 22 June 2023 Fuvahmulah



1
2 Supporting information 3 - 09 April 2017 Muli Kandu

3
4
5
6



7
8 Supporting information 4 - 16 March 2016 Bodufinholu Thila



1
2 Supporting information 5 - 09 April 2023 Hulhumale

3
4
5
6



7
8 Supporting information 6 - 10 April 2022 Hulhumale



1
2 Supporting information 7 - 13 May 2013 Furana Kandu

3
4
5
6



7
8 Supporting information 8 - 08 May 2022 Hulhumale

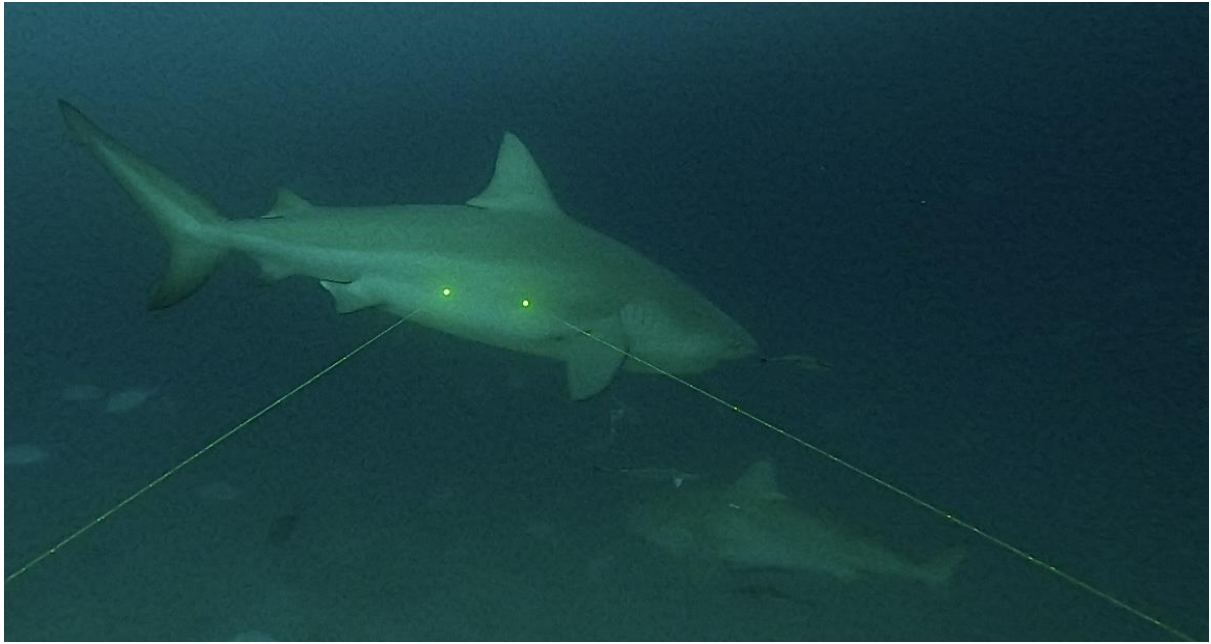


1
2 Supporting information 9 - 10 April 2022 Hulhumale

3
4
5
6



7
8 Supporting information 10 – 6 May 2023 Hulhumale



1
2
3
4
5
6

Supporting information 11 - 13 May 2023 Hulhumale



7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14

Supporting information 12 - 07 May 2023 Hulhumale

CHAPTER 5

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37

The Phenomenon of Piebaldism in Sharks: A Review of Global Sightings and Patterns.

This work is published as:

Whitehead, D. A., Parmegiani, A., Gobbato, J., Mizyan, M., Askin, A., Scroglieri, S., Galli, P., Seveso, D., Montano, S., & Gayford, J. H. (2025). The Phenomenon of Piebaldism in Sharks: A Review of Global Sightings and Patterns. *Ecology and Evolution*, 15(7). <https://doi.org/10.1002/ece3.71680>

1 **5.1 ABSTRACT**

2 Chromatic disorders in elasmobranchs (sharks and rays) have been reported in several species,
3 but little is known about their true abundance or consequences for survival and fitness.
4 Piebaldism, a form of leucism characterized by partial loss of pigmentation, is among the rarest
5 and least understood chromatic disorders reported in elasmobranchs. We conducted an
6 extensive assessment of published and unpublished cases of piebaldism observed in sharks in
7 the wild. Here, we report the observation of 25 incidences of this condition witnessed in 17
8 species of sharks from 11 families (Carcharhinidae, Dalatiidae, Galeocerdonidae,
9 Ginglymostomatidae, Hexanchidae, Heterodontidae, Lamnidae, Odontaspidae, Scyliorhinidae,
10 Squatinidae, and Sphyrnidae). The anatomical distribution and severity varied across shark
11 families, with Ginglymostomatidae showing widespread aberrations on the flanks and pectoral
12 fins, while piebaldism in Galeocerdonidae is more restricted. A single Sphyrnidae individual
13 exhibited piebaldism across its body, while in the speciose Carcharhinidae family, piebaldism
14 varied widely in intensity and distribution. We further discuss the taxonomic and geographical
15 distribution of piebaldism reports, the potential fitness consequences, and uncertainty regarding
16 the terminology used to discuss chromatic disorders in elasmobranchs. Finally, we comment
17 on the importance of ecotourism and citizen science for improving our understanding of rare
18 phenotypic conditions in marine megafauna such as elasmobranchs.

19

20 **5.2 INTRODUCTION**

21 Coloration is an important component of phenotype in most animals, facilitating the transfer
22 of information between conspecifics, competitors, and potential predators (Johnstone, 1997).
23 Research into the genetic basis of coloration, its ecological consequences, and evolution across
24 generations has progressed rapidly since the 19th century (Baker and Parker, 1979; Cuthill et

1 al. 2017). The spectrum of colors observed in the animal kingdom is now known to be produced
2 by combinations of pigments and nanostructures (Shawkey and D’Alba, 2017). Genetically
3 entrained intraspecific variation in coloration is relatively common across the animal kingdom
4 and is frequently adaptive (McKinnon and Pierotti, 2010; Roulin, 2004). However, an array of
5 chromatic disorders has also been described in animals, where individuals display abnormal
6 pigmentation that appears to serve no adaptive benefit (e.g., Lucati and López-Baucells, 2017).
7 Documenting chromatic disorders across animal diversity is key if we are to understand the
8 true genetic basis of coloration and the consequences of disruption to ‘wild’ coloration for
9 ecology and evolution.

10 Elasmobranchs, comprising sharks, rays, and skates, are a diverse and ancient group of
11 cartilaginous fishes within the class Chondrichthyes. Originating around 383 million years ago
12 (Frey et al. 2019), they have evolved a wide range of adaptations that enable them to thrive in
13 various marine and freshwater environments (Compagno, 1999). Elasmobranchs play crucial
14 ecological roles in aquatic ecosystems, namely as apex and mesopredators (Braasch et al. 2009;
15 Stevens et al. 2000; Ebert et al. 2021; Dedman et al. 2024). Their evolutionary success and
16 ecological significance make them a key focus of marine biological research and key indicators
17 of a healthy marine ecosystem. Various pigmentation anomalies have been documented in
18 sharks, apparently resulting from genetically inherited chromatic disorders (Quigley et al.
19 2018; Ratão et al. 2023; Shipley et al. 2023). In vertebrates, these disorders are typically
20 classified as hypermelanosis or hypomelanosis, an excess or deficiency of pigmentation,
21 respectively (Arronte et al. 2022). The term ‘melanosis’ refers to levels of the pigment melanin,
22 which is among the primary determinants of animal colour (Bian et al. 2021).

23 Hypomelanosis in vertebrates can be categorized broadly as albinism, leucism, and a variation
24 of leucism is defined as piebaldism. Albinism is a genetically inherited hypomelanistic
25 condition characterized by the complete absence of pigmentation in the integumentary system

1 and retina, resulting in an individual lacking dark pigments throughout the entire body,
2 including the eyes (Clark, 2002; Ratão et al. 2023). In contrast, leucism is a hypomelanistic
3 disorder where pigmentation is reduced or absent, but the extremities and eyes retain some
4 color representative of the species (Bechtel, 1995; Clark, 2002; Ramos-Luna et al. 2022).
5 Piebaldism is a rare autosomal dominant variation of leucism that leads to a partial loss of
6 pigmentation across the body or fins while leaving the eyes normally pigmented. It typically
7 manifests as white or pale patches on the otherwise normally pigmented body of the shark,
8 caused by a genetic mutation affecting the anatomical distribution of melanin (Kelsh et al.
9 1996; Fertl and Rosel, 2009; Leroux et al. 2022; Shipley et al. 2023).

10 In the wild, piebaldism in sharks is rarely documented and largely unstudied relative to more
11 commonly observed animals, such as terrestrial birds and mammals (Baker, 1981; Baker and
12 Lott, 1983; Bennett and Cuthill, 1994; Crawford, 1990; Jensen and Møller, 2015). The absence
13 of pigmentation in other animals is frequently linked to various health issues, including
14 deficiencies, malformations, behavioral changes, and reduced survival rates (Corn 1986; Kehas
15 et al. 2005; Perrault and Coppenrath 2019; Krecsák, 2008; Ratão et al. 2023; Slavik et al. 2015,
16 2016). However, shark skin depigmentation is poorly studied compared to other aspects of their
17 biology, leading to an incomplete understanding of the causes and consequences of abnormal
18 pigmentation in chondrichthyans. This study aims to consolidate and review all observed
19 instances of piebaldism in sharks, providing a foundational knowledge base for future research
20 and offering insights into this pigmentation anomaly and its potential fitness consequences in
21 these iconic predators.

22

23

1 **5.3 MATERIAL AND METHODS**

2 **Data Search and Filtering**

3 This study compiled both published and unpublished records of piebaldism observed in sharks
4 from public and scientific observations. Piebaldism is defined as a localized absence of
5 pigmentation, resulting in a variable patchy distribution of dark and white areas (Abreu et al.
6 2013). Piebaldism is sometimes referred to as partial albinism (consequently some of the
7 reports included here were originally categorized as albinism rather than piebaldism), however,
8 it differs from this condition in that coloration of the eyes is not typically disrupted (Abreu et
9 al. 2013).

10 A comprehensive evaluation of published studies in peer-reviewed journals was carried out by
11 exploring scientific literature in web databases such as SCOPUS, Google Scholar, and Web of
12 Science. During our search for relevant papers, we utilized various combinations of keywords,
13 including: ‘piebaldism’, ‘sharks’, ‘cartilaginous fish’, ‘elasmobranch’, ‘albinism’ ‘leucism’
14 ‘chromatic disorders,’ ‘pigmentation anomalies’ along with phrases like “rare sightings” and
15 “first reports”. Following this, data regarding the species, sex, location, year of record, and the
16 type of record (e.g., dive observation, public observation, fishing interaction) were extracted.

17
18 Upon finding a scientific paper, we explored its references and citation records to uncover
19 additional relevant sources. Unpublished records were gathered from a variety of platforms,
20 including websites, Citizen Science platforms, social media, and personal communications. We
21 extracted the same sighting metadata (species, sex, location, etc) from these unpublished
22 sources as we did from the published records. Unverifiable records, or those where chromatic
23 disorders other than true piebaldism (e.g., leucism, or partial/complete albinism) could not be
24 ruled out, were excluded.

25

1 **5.4 RESULTS**

2 **Piebaldism Sightings in Sharks**

3 A total of 25 reports of piebaldism in sharks were identified spanning 17 species across 7
4 different orders – Carcharhiniformes, Heterodontiformes, Hexanchiformes, Lamniformes,
5 Orectolobiformes, Squatiniform, and Squaliformes – and covering 11 families: Carcharhinidae,
6 Dalatiidae, Galeoceridae, Ginglymostomatidae, Heterodontidae, Hexanchidae, Lamnidae,
7 Odontaspidae, Scyliorhinidae, Squatinidae, and Sphyrnidae (Table 1). Comparing the
8 prevalence of piebaldism across these clades, the order Carcharhiniformes showed the highest
9 number of recorded cases, with 10 species affected. Within this order, the family
10 Carcharhinidae (requiem sharks) was the most impacted, accounting for 7 species. In contrast,
11 each of the other nine families had only a single species affected (Table 1). It is important to
12 note that this pattern may reflect sampling bias rather than a true biological prevalence, as
13 Carcharhinidae includes many coastal and commercially important species that are more
14 frequently encountered in fisheries bycatch and scientific surveys. Collectively records date
15 back to 1952, with the most recent observations occurring in September 2024. The geographic
16 distribution of these sightings was broad but biased, with the majority of observations
17 concentrated in the Indian Ocean. This was followed by a significant number in the Atlantic
18 Ocean and the Mediterranean Sea, while the Eastern Pacific Ocean and other regions had fewer
19 sightings overall. This uneven spatial pattern likely mirrors global disparities in sampling
20 effort, with higher observation frequencies in regions with more active fisheries, tourism, or
21 scientific monitoring programs. Additionally, there were isolated observations recorded in the
22 Gulf of Mexico, the Caribbean Sea, the Irish Sea, and the Arabian Sea.

23

24

25

1 **Distribution and Severity of Piebaldism**

2 The anatomical distribution and severity of piebaldism varied among species and families
3 (Figure 1). In the Ginglymostomatidae family, individuals consistently exhibited color
4 aberrations that extended across their entire flanks and both pectoral fins (Figure 1 G-K). In
5 contrast, members of the Galeocerdonidae family consistently displayed abnormalities only on
6 the leading edges of their pectoral and first dorsal fins, with no noticeable markings elsewhere
7 (Figure 1 T-V). The single individual from the Sphyrnidae family showed clear piebaldism
8 across its entire body and fins, particularly on the sides of its head and caudal fin (Figure 1L),
9 where pigmentation was absent compared to the rest of its flanks similar to individuals
10 observed with Scyliorhinidae (Figure 1S), Dalatidae (Figure 1E), Hexanchidae (Figure 1C) and
11 Odontaspidae (Figure 1O). Among the Carcharhinidae family (Figure 1 A, B, M, N, R, X),
12 which has the most diverse range of species, individuals exhibited a wide variety of piebaldism
13 intensities. Some individuals showed similar patterns or tendencies across their pectoral fins
14 and bodies, while others displayed abnormalities only in specific areas, such as the lower part
15 of the caudal fin or around the gills.

16

17 **5.5 DISCUSSION**

18 Our goal was to collect information on this rare chromatic disorder in sharks and establish a
19 comprehensive global baseline regarding the prevalence of these pigmentation anomalies
20 among this group of marine predators. Cumulatively, existing reports of piebaldism in sharks
21 cover six of the nine extant orders (Weigmann et al 2011), with only Echinorhiniformes and
22 Pristiophoriformes lacking confirmed reports, which may be due to the fact that they are
23 seldomly caught in fisheries and for the most part inhabit deep sea environments or remote
24 benthic zones (Table 1). Indeed, this absence is likely due to limited sampling opportunities:

1 Echinorhiniformes are deep-water species that are rarely observed or captured, while
2 Pristiophoriformes (sawsharks) are relatively rare and have restricted distributions, making
3 encounters uncommon in most survey and fishery contexts. The majority of existing reports
4 are from Carcharhiniformes, which is not overly surprising given that this is the most speciose
5 order of sharks (Ebert et al. 2021). Moreover, considering their spatial distribution and habitat
6 usage, Carcharhiniformes species are frequently observed in coastal and reef environments by
7 recreational fishers and ecotourists, further increasing the likelihood of encountering
8 individuals with rare chromatic disorders, and consequently reported. Chance observations by
9 recreational fishers or ecotourists would be far less likely in the case of taxa that occur
10 exclusively in pelagic or deep-water environments. Consequently, on the basis of the limited
11 existing data, there is no reason to suggest that piebaldism is more prevalent in some shark
12 lineages than others, and we consider the taxonomic bias observed to be merely symptomatic
13 of biased sampling.

14
15 Piebaldism remains a rare and understudied condition in sharks across various orders and
16 species. Genetic studies in zebrafish (*Danio rerio*) have established that one of the genes
17 implicated in this disorder is the *kit* (kit receptor tyrosine kinase) gene, mutations of which led
18 to dysfunctions in melanophores, disrupting their development, migration, and survival
19 (Parichy et al. 1999). Infectious diseases caused by parasites or bacteria can also change skin
20 appearance by targeting pigment cells or causing lesions. Nutritional deficiencies, particularly
21 a lack of essential vitamins and minerals, can adversely affect skin health and pigmentation.
22 Furthermore, environmental stressors, such as fluctuations in temperature and salinity, as well
23 as exposure to chemicals and pollution, particularly in urban areas, may be drivers of changes
24 in skin coloration. Understanding the multifactorial nature of skin coloration in sharks is
25 essential for comprehensively addressing the causes of piebaldism and other pigmentation

1 anomalies. Moreover, recent studies have linked skin pigmentation disorders in fishes to
2 exposure to toxic elements such as copper and mercury (Nur et al. 2019; Qu et al. 2023).
3 Considering both the genetic basis and the potential ecotoxicological factors that may trigger
4 this effect, it would be valuable for future research to investigate the genetic basis of piebaldism
5 in elasmobranchs, and the extent to which observed cases may be explained by environmental
6 pollution. At least four of the reported cases (individuals of *G. cuvier* and *C. brevipinna* sighted
7 in Hulhumale, see Figure 1) were observed in close proximity to residential/industrial areas,
8 which may be consistent with elevated levels of environmental pollutants.

9
10 Although depigmentation in sharks can occur on the flanks, head, fins, and dorsal surface, no
11 current studies have systematically examined which regions of the body are most susceptible
12 to this condition. Given the limited sample size in this study and the absence of genetic
13 analyses, it is not yet possible to determine whether specific areas of the body are more prone
14 to piebaldism, or what factors may be influencing the pattern and extent of this condition.
15 Further research, including genetic analyses on larger sample sizes, is needed to provide clearer
16 insight into the factors underlying variation in the anatomical location and intensity of observed
17 piebaldism.

18 Besides the frequency and taxonomic distribution of piebaldism in sharks, perhaps the most
19 substantial unanswered question regards the consequences (or lack thereof) of piebaldism for
20 individual fitness. As many shark species rely on camouflage to successfully hunt and avoid
21 predation, it has been speculated that abnormal pigmentation could impact survivability by
22 making individuals more conspicuous to both predators and prey (Bottaro et al. 2008). Beyond
23 survival, it is also plausible that abnormal pigmentation could influence growth rates,
24 fecundity, or other components of individual fitness (Denson and Smith, 1999; Dubovskiy et
25 al. 2013). For example, reduced foraging efficiency due to impaired camouflage could limit

1 energy intake and consequently slow growth. In terms of reproduction, conspicuous coloration
2 might alter intraspecific interactions, such as mate recognition or selection, particularly in
3 species that rely on visual cues during courtship (Pratt et al. 2005). Though speculative in the
4 context of sharks, pigmentation-driven sexual selection has been documented in other taxa, and
5 may warrant consideration as a potential, but currently untested, factor influencing fitness in
6 elasmobranchs (Warner et al. 1975, Ball 2024, Dijkstra et al. 2024, Tripathy et al. 2025).
7 However, none of the reported cases of piebaldism in sharks reviewed in this study appear to
8 be associated with any abnormal morphology (Figure 1). In cases where video footage was
9 available, no unusual behavior was observed, and the sharks appeared to swim and interact
10 normally with their environment. While the lack of age data limits precise size assessments,
11 there was no evidence of obvious growth anomalies relative to conspecifics observed in similar
12 contexts. The observation of multiple adult piebald sharks also indicates that piebaldism likely
13 does not drastically reduce survivorship, at least in the few species in which it has been
14 identified. It has previously been suggested that larger-bodied generalist sharks may not suffer
15 fitness consequences from piebaldism due to a relative lack of predators (Shipley et al. 2022),
16 however, this does not explain observations of piebaldism in smaller species with many natural
17 predators, such as *S. canicula* or *H. francisci*. Ultimately, we are fundamentally limited in our
18 ability to determine the fitness costs of piebaldism in sharks as any individuals that do succumb
19 to predation as a direct result of abnormal pigmentation are consumed and hence impossible to
20 observe. Although estimating an expected baseline prevalence of piebaldism across shark
21 species using comparative data from other taxa could, in principle, provide a framework to
22 assess whether observed cases are under- or overrepresented, this would require genetic data
23 and robust assumptions about developmental mutation rates across taxa, both of which are
24 currently unavailable for sharks. Sharks held in laboratories and aquaria provide one potential

1 solution to this issue, but to date, no cases of piebaldism have been published from such
2 facilities.

3 Moreover, while the precise causes and consequences of piebaldism in sharks remain unclear,
4 it is worth considering whether certain pigmentation anomalies may persist in populations due
5 to neutral or even mildly beneficial effects. For example, in species like the oceanic whitetip
6 shark (*Carcharhinus longimanus*), natural markings include irregular light patches on the tips
7 of fins and body, which bear a superficial resemblance to some piebald patterns documented
8 in this study. Although speculative, it is possible that ancestral piebald-like traits conferred
9 some ecological or social advantage, such as camouflage against the dappled light of the open
10 ocean. In this context, low-level depigmentation may not always be deleterious and could,
11 under certain environmental or behavioral conditions, be selectively neutral or even
12 advantageous (Myrberg, 1990, Wilson and Martin, 2001). This idea aligns with the broader
13 concept that pigmentation anomalies are not always negative, and their persistence may reflect
14 a complex interplay between genetic drift, selection, and context-dependent fitness outcomes.
15 Further comparative and genomic studies could help clarify whether piebaldism in sharks
16 occasionally crosses the threshold from neutral anomaly to adaptive trait.

17

18 One notable and recurring issue in the shark pigmentation literature is uncertainty around
19 terminology. Until recently, the term albinism was frequently used to refer to any loss of
20 pigmentation, regardless of its intensity or genetic underpinnings (e.g., Clark, 2002). This has
21 resulted in many cases of leucism (and piebaldism) being mistakenly referred to as cases of
22 complete or partial albinism (see reclassification of misidentified chromatic disorders in
23 Skelton et al. 2024). Misuse of terminology and misclassification of chromatic disorders is a
24 pervasive issue that has hampered research into pigmentation across different vertebrate
25 lineages (Borteiro et al. 2021). Given that albinism and leucism can have distinct genetic

1 underpinnings in other vertebrates, it is crucial to avoid misnomers when classifying chromatic
2 disorders in sharks. All future studies should study ocular pigmentation to distinguish between
3 true albinism and leucism and study the entire external surface of individuals to distinguish
4 between full and partial albinism, and between leucism and piebaldism. Whilst the terms
5 piebaldism and partial leucism are interchangeable, neither is interchangeable with albinism or
6 partial albinism, as these represent genetically and phenotypically distinct conditions.

7
8 We encourage scientific societies and the expanding community of divers and ocean users to
9 share their knowledge and data by reporting any sightings of these anomalies they encounter.
10 There is undoubtedly a substantial geographical and taxonomic bias in existing reports of
11 piebaldism and chromatic disorders in general. This bias will only be overcome through
12 collaboration between researchers, commercial, artisanal, and recreational fishers, as well as
13 with the collaboration of ecotourists, divers, and citizen scientists. Indeed, citizen science
14 projects have been key to the study of chromatic disorders and pigmentation in other taxa
15 (Aguillon and Shultz, 2023; Drury et al. 2019; Paiva et al. 2023). Whilst few of the reports in
16 this study originated from citizen science projects, collaborations between researchers and the
17 public have previously provided key insight into shark behavior and ecology (Séguigne et al.
18 2023; Whitehead and Gayford, 2023; Parmegiani et al. 2023; Gobbato et al. 2024). This is
19 reflected also by our findings showing an increase in sightings in recent years, with 2024
20 recording the highest number of sightings. This surge is likely linked to the rise of citizen
21 science and the growing popularity of recreational diving, engaging more people in marine
22 ecotourism and documenting their experiences through social media and other platforms,
23 which in turn contributes to a higher volume of recorded sightings (Gibson et al. 2019;
24 Bargagnesi et al. 2020). Indeed, among the recorded species, *G. cirratum* stands out as the most
25 frequently sighted, as one of the most likely interacting species in marine ecotourism. In

1 contrast, earlier sightings, such as those from the 1950s, reflect a more limited scope of shark
2 documentation, often tied to scientific publications or isolated fishing interactions. Today,
3 however, the increased engagement of the public in marine conservation and documentation
4 efforts has broadened the scope of our understanding of shark populations globally, reflecting
5 the growing awareness of marine conservation and the role that both professionals and citizen
6 scientists play in enhancing our understanding of shark ecology and biology. There is thus hope
7 that future increases in the user bases of shark-focused citizen science projects may help
8 improve our understanding of chromatic disorders. To support this, we encourage divers,
9 underwater photographers, and ocean users to report sightings through established platforms
10 such as iNaturalist, SharkPulse, GBIF.org, or local biodiversity monitoring apps, and to include
11 details on pigmentation anomalies when possible. Clear documentation, including
12 photographs, videos, date, location, and depth, can greatly enhance the value of these records
13 for scientific analysis. Expanding this participatory approach may further close taxonomic and
14 geographic gaps in the detection of piebaldism and other rare phenotypes.

15

16 Our comprehensive assessment of piebaldism in sharks reveals a notable prevalence of this rare
17 chromatic disorder across various species and families, highlighting its potential
18 underrepresentation in the existing literature. While our findings indicate that piebaldism is
19 widespread, particularly within the Carcharhinidae family, the implications of this condition
20 for individual fitness and survival remain largely unexplored. Given the potential ecological
21 consequences, further research is essential to understand how abnormal pigmentation may
22 influence predator-prey interactions and overall fitness. Collaboration with the broader
23 community, including citizen scientists and divers, will be crucial in expanding our knowledge
24 and addressing the geographical and taxonomic biases evident in current reports. By fostering

1 such partnerships, we can enhance our understanding of piebaldism and its role within the
2 dynamic ecosystems inhabited by these remarkable elasmobranchs.

3 Although many questions remain unanswered, our study highlights the potential of this
4 research area and lays the groundwork for future discoveries. While recent advances in
5 understanding the genetics of coloration have provided a foundation for studying chromatic
6 disorders, much remains to be uncovered about the environmental and genetic factors driving
7 piebaldism in sharks. Therefore, we believe that future analysis should also investigate the
8 environmental and ecotoxicological aspects of this phenomenon, especially for piebald
9 individuals frequently observed at provisioning sites and in close proximity to urban areas. In
10 a globally changing climate, sharks face multiple stressors including increasing polluted
11 environments and temperature shifts affecting their habitats. Further analysis of these rarely
12 sighted individuals may offer valuable insights into their ecology and adaptation to the
13 environments in which they live.

14 The rise of citizen science and recreational diving has significantly increased the visibility of
15 shark sightings, offering an invaluable opportunity to gather more data on these anomalies. As
16 seen with *Galeocerdo cuvier* and *Ginglymostoma cirratum*, commonly sighted species in
17 ecotourism, engaging the general public in research will be essential to uncover the frequency
18 and potential consequences of piebaldism in these and other species. Moving forward, a
19 multidisciplinary approach combining genetics, ecotoxicology, and citizen science could
20 provide critical insights into the causes and ecological implications of pigmentation disorders
21 in sharks, ultimately enhancing our broader understanding of elasmobranch anomalies.

22

23

24

25

26

5.6. REFERENCES

- Abreu, M.S.L., Machado, R., Barbieri, F., Freitas, N.S. and Oliveira, L.R., (2013). Anomalous colour in Neotropical mammals: a review with new records for *Didelphis* sp. (Didelphidae, Didelphimorphia) and *Arctocephalus australis* (Otariidae, Carnivora). *Brazilian Journal of Biology*, **73**, pp.185-194.
- Aguillon, S.M. and Shultz, A.J., (2023). Community-sourced sightings of atypical birds can be used to understand the evolution of plumage color and pattern. *Ornithology*, **140**(4), p.ukad029.
- Allen A.N., Goldbogen, J.A., Friedlaender, A.S. & Calambokidis, J. (2016). Development of an automated method of detecting stereotyped feeding events in multisensor data from tagged rorqual whales. *Ecology & Evolution*, **6**:7522–7535
- Arronte, J.C., Antolínez, A., Bañón, R., Rodríguez-Gutiérrez, J., Ortiz, J.J. and Martínez, J.M., (2022). First recorded case of leucism in the velvet belly lantern shark *Etmopterus spinax* (Squaliformes: Etmopteridae). *Journal of Applied Ichthyology*, **38**(4), pp.455-461.
- Baker, R.R. and Parker, G.A., (1979). The evolution of bird coloration. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. B, Biological Sciences*, **287**, pp.63-130.
- Baker, M. C. (1981). "Genetic and environmental influences on feather pigmentation in the zebra finch (*Taeniopygia guttata*)." *Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology*, **8**(1), 63-71.
- Baker, J. R., & Lott, D. F. (1983). "Piebaldism in the European rabbit: Observations and genetic analysis." *Journal of Mammalogy*, **64**(4), 641-651.
- Ball, P. (2024). A new slant on colour changes. *Nature Materials*, **23**, 869–869.
- Bargnesi F, Lucrezi S, and Ferretti F. (2020). Opportunities from citizen science for shark conservation, with a focus on the Mediterranean Sea. *European Zoology Journal*, **87**,20–34. <https://doi.org/10.1080/24750263.2019.1709574>
- Bennett, A. T. D., & Cuthill, I. C. (1994). "Ultraviolet vision and mate choice in birds." *Nature*, **371**, 556-558.
- Bian, C., Li, R., Wen, Z., Ge, W., & Shi, Q. (2021). Phylogenetic analysis of core melanin synthesis genes provides novel insights into the molecular basis of albinism in fish. *Frontiers in Genetics*, **12**, 707228.
- Borteiro, C., Diesel Abegg, A., Hirouki Oda, F., Cardozo, D.E., Kolenc, F., Etchandy, I., Bisaiz, I., Prigioni, C. and Baldo, J.D., (2021). Aberrant colouration in wild snakes: case study in Neotropical taxa and a review of terminology.
- Bottaro, M., Ferrando, S., Gallus, L., Girosi, L. and Vacchi, M., (2008). First record of albinism in the deep-water shark *Dalatias licha*. *Marine biodiversity records*, **1**, p.e10
- Braasch, I., Brunet, F., Volff, J. N., & Scharl, M. (2009). Pigmentation pathway evolution after whole-genome duplication in fish. *Genome biology and evolution*, **1**, 479-493.
- Clark, S., (2002). First report of albinism in the white-spotted bamboo shark, *Chiloscyllium plagiosum* (Orectolobiformes: Hemiscyllidae), with a review of reported color aberrations in elasmobranchs. *Zoo Biology: published in affiliation with the American Zoo and Aquarium Association*, **21**(6), 519-524.
- Compagno, L. J. V. (1999). "Chapter 1: Introduction to the Chondrichthyes". In: *Sharks, Skates, and Rays: The Biology of Elasmobranch Fishes*. University of California Press.
- Crawford, R. D. (1990). "Piebaldism in domestic pigeons: A review." *Journal of Heredity*, **81**(1), 23-29.
- Cuthill, I.C., Allen, W.L., Arbuckle, K., Caspers, B., Chaplin, G., Hauber, M.E., Hill, G.E., Jablonski, N.G., Jiggins, C.D., Kelber, A. and Mappes, J., (2017). The biology of color. *Science*, **357**(6350), p.eaan0221.
- Dedman, S., Moxley, J.H., Papastamatiou, Y.P., Braccini, M., Caselle, J.E., Chapman, D.D., Cinner, J.E., Dillon, E.M., Dulvy, N.K., Dunn, R.E. and Espinoza, M., (2024). Ecological roles and importance of sharks in the Anthropocene Ocean. *Science*, **385**(6708), p.adl2362.
- Denson, M.R. and Smith, T.I., (1997). Diet and light intensity effects on survival, growth and pigmentation of southern flounder *Paralichthys lethostigma*. *Journal of the World Aquaculture Society*, **28**(4), pp.366-373.
- Dijkstra, P. D., Funnell, T. R., Fialkowski, R. J., Piefke, T. J., Border, S. E., Aufdemberge, P. M., & Hartman, H. A. (2024). Sexual selection may support phenotypic plasticity in male coloration of an African cichlid fish. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 291.
- Dubovskiy, I.M., Whitten, M.M.A., Kryukov, V.Y., Yaroslavtseva, O.N., Grizanova, E.V., Greig, C., Mukherjee, K., Vilcinskas, A., Mitkovets, P.V., Glupov, V.V. and Butt, T., (2013). More than a colour change: insect melanism, disease resistance and fecundity. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, **280**(1763), p.20130584.
- Drury, J.P., Barnes, M., Finneran, A.E., Harris, M. and Grether, G.F., (2019). Continent-scale phenotype mapping using citizen scientists' photographs. *Ecography*, **42**(8), pp.1436-1445.
- Ebert, D. A., Fowler, S. L., & Compagno, L. J. V. (2021). "Sharks of the World: A Fully Illustrated Guide". Wild Nature Press.
- Fertl, D., & Rosel, P. E. (2009). Albinism, *Encyclopedia of marine mammals* (2nd ed., pp. 24–26). Elsevier.

- 1 Frey, L., Coates, M., Ginter, M., Hairapetian, V., Rücklin, M., Jerjen, I., & Klug, C. (2019). The early
2 elasmobranch Phoebodus: phylogenetic relationships, ecomorphology and a new time-scale for shark
3 evolution. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B*, 286(1912), 20191336.
4 <https://doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2019.1336>
- 5 Gibson, K. J., Streich, M. K., Topping, T. S., and Stunz, G. W. (2019). Utility of citizen science data: a case study
6 in land-based shark fishing. *PLoS ONE* 14:e0226782. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0226782>
- 7 Gobbato, J., Parmegiani, A., Davide Seveso, Galli, P., & Montano, S. (2024). New evidence of grey reef sharks
8 (*Carcharhinus amblyrhynchos*) displaying chafing behaviors on whale shark (*Rhincodon typus*)
9 individuals in the Maldives. *Marine biodiversity*, 54.
- 10 Jensen, P., & Møller, K. A. (2015). "Piebaldism in domestic animals and its implications for breeding." *Animal*
11 *Genetics*, 46(1), 27-35.
- 12 Jimenez-Alvarado, D., Meyers, E., Guerra-Marrero, A., Espino-Ruano, A., Couce-Montero, L., Barker, J., ... &
13 Castro, J. J. (2023). First record of partial albinism in the critically endangered Angelshark (Squatina
14 squatina)(Linnaeus, 1758). *Journal of Fish Biology*, 103(2), 439-442.
- 15 Johnstone, R.A., (1997). The evolution of animal signals. *Behavioural ecology: An evolutionary approach*,
16 155178.
- 17 Kelsh, R. N., Brand, M., Jiang, Y. J., Heisenberg, C. P., Lin, S., Haffter, P., ... & Nüsslein-Volhard, C. (1996).
18 Zebrafish pigmentation mutations and the processes of neural crest development. *Development*, 123(1),
19 369-389.
- 20 Leroux, Maël, et al. "First Observation of a Chimpanzee with Albinism in the Wild: Social Interactions and
21 Subsequent Infanticide." *American Journal of Primatology*, vol. 84, no. 6, 16 July 2021,
22 <https://doi.org/10.1002/ajp.23305>. Accessed 18 Dec. 2022.
- 23 Lucati, Federica, and Adrià López-Baucells. "Chromatic Disorders in Bats: A Review of Pigmentation Anomalies
24 and the Misuse of Terms to Describe Them." *Mammal Review*, vol. 47, no. 2, 7 Dec. 2016, pp. 112–123,
25 <https://doi.org/10.1111/mam.12083>.
- 26 McKinnon, J.S. and Pierotti, M.E., (2010). Colour polymorphism and correlated characters: genetic mechanisms
27 and evolution. *Molecular ecology*, 19(23), pp.5101-5125.
- 28 Myrberg, A. A. (1990). Distinctive markings of sharks: Ethological considerations of visual function. *Journal of*
29 *Experimental Zoology*, 256, 156–166.
- 30 Nur, I. & Erni, W. & Idris, M. (2019). Alterations in pigmentation and morphology of goldfish (*Carassius auratus*)
31 exposed to sublethal treatment with mercury. *AAAC Bioflux*. 12. 2147-2156.
- 32 Paiva, C., Winden, J.V.D., Bogaerts, S. and Costa, H., (2023). A review of chromatic anomalies in *Blanus*
33 (*Amphisbaenia: Blanidae*) through citizen science records. *Turkish Journal of Zoology*, 47(5), 315-318.
- 34 Parichy D.M., Rawls J.F., Pratt S.J., Whitfield T.T., Johnson S.L. (1999) Zebrafish sparse corresponds to an
35 orthologue of c-kit and is required for the morphogenesis of a subpopulation of melanocytes, but is not
36 essential for hematopoiesis or primordial germ cell development. *Development* 126, 3425–3436
- 37 Parmegiani, A., Gobbato, J., Seveso D., Galli, P., & Montano, S. (2023). First record of the Bull Shark
38 *Carcharhinus leucas* (Valenciennes, 1839) from the Maldivian Archipelago, Central Indian Ocean.
39 *Journal of Fish Biology*.
- 40 Qu, J., Yan, M., Fang, Y., Zhao, J., Xu, T., Liu, F., Zhang, K., ... and Sun, D. (2023). Zebrafish in dermatology:
41 a comprehensive review of their role in investigating abnormal skin pigmentation mechanisms. *Frontiers*
42 *in physiology*, 14.
- 43 Quigley, D., de Carlos, A, Barros-Garcia, D, and MacGabhann, D. (2018). Albinism and leucism in Blonde Rays
44 (*Raja brachyura*) from the Irish Sea. *Bull. Eur. Ass. Fish Pathol.*, Vol. 38, No. 2 (2018)
- 45 Ramos-Luna, J., Alvarez-Velazquez, M. F., Chapman, C. A., & Serio-Silva, J. C. (2022). Anomalous
46 pigmentation in American primates: review and first record of a leucistic black howler monkey in
47 southeast Mexico. *Folia Primatologica*, 93(1), 87-95. <https://doi.org/10.1163/14219980-20201104>
- 48 Ratao, S., Ramos, N.M., and Fernandes IC. (2023) Abnormal skin pigmentation in sharks in the Eastern Atlantic:
49 a case study from Maio Island, Cabo Verde. *Zoologia Caboverdiana* 11, 1, 10–17
- 50 Roulin, A., (2004). The evolution, maintenance and adaptive function of genetic colour polymorphism in birds.
51 *Biological Reviews*, 79(4), 815-848.
- 52 Séguigne, C., Mourier, J., Clua, É., Buray, N. and Planes, S., (2023). Citizen science provides valuable data to
53 evaluate elasmobranch diversity and trends throughout the French Polynesia's shark sanctuary. *PLoS*
54 *One*, 18(3), p.e0282837.
- 55 Shipley, Oliver N., et al. "Observations of Hypomelanism in the Nurse Shark (*Ginglymostoma Cirratum*)" *Journal*
56 *of Fish Biology*, 5 Oct. 2022, <https://doi.org/10.1111/jfb.15238>.
- 57 Slavík, Ondřej, et al. "Ostracism of an Albino Individual by a Group of Pigmented Catfish." *PLOS ONE*, vol. 10,
58 no. 5, 27 May 2015, p. e0128279, <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0128279>.
- 59 Slavík O, Horký P, Wackermannová M. 2016. How does agonistic behaviour differ in albino and pigmented fish?
60 *PeerJ* 4:e1937 <https://doi.org/10.7717/peerj.1937>

1 Whitehead, D.A. and Gayford, J., (2023). First record of bottom-feeding behaviour in the whale shark (*Rhincodon*
2 *typus*). *Journal of Fish Biology*, **103**(2), pp.448-452.

3 Shawkey, M.D. and D'Alba, L., (2017). Interactions between colour-producing mechanisms and their effects on
4 the integumentary colour palette. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*,
5 **372**(1724), p.20160536.

6 Stevens, J. D., Bonfil, R., Dulvy, N. K., & Walker, P. A., (2000). "The Effects of Fishing on Sharks, Rays, and
7 Chimeras (Chondrichthyes)". In: *Fish and Fisheries Series*, **22**. Springer.

8 Skelton, Z.R., Prinzing, T.S., Nosal, A.P., Vagner, Z., Demman, P., Zerofski, P.J. and Wegner, N.C., (2024).
9 Observations of skin color aberrations in four shark species off the coast of southern California, USA.
10 *Environmental Biology of Fishes*, **107**(3), pp.391-400.

11 Tripathy, P. S., Dash, S. S., Sahoo, L., Mandal, S. C., & Janmejy Parhi. (2025). Mechanism of Pigmentation.
12 CRC Press eBooks, 231–248.

13 Warner, R. R., Robertson, D. R., & Leigh, E. G. (1975). Sex Change and Sexual Selection. *Science*, 190, 633–
14 638.

15 Weigmann, S., Didier, D., Finucci, B., Nakaya, K., Naylor, G.J.P., Séret, B., Straube, N. & Vaz, D.F.B.
16 Biodiversity, Taxonomy, and Systematics. In: Jabado, R.W., Morata, A.Z.A., Bennett, R., Finucci, B.,
17 Ellis, J., Fowler, S., Grant, M., Martins, A.P.B. & Sinclair, S. (Eds.). *The Global Status of Sharks, Rays,*
18 *and Chimaeras*. IUCN/SSC Shark Specialist Group. IUCN, Gland, Switzerland and Cambridge, UK.

19 Wilson, Steven & Martin, R.. (2001). Body markings of the whale shark: vestigial or functional?. *Western*
20 *Australian naturalist*. 24.

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54

1 5.7. TABLES

Sighting	Common Name	Species	Sighting type	Location	Year	Source
A	Oceanic black tip shark	<i>Carcharhinus limbatus</i> (Müller & Henle, 1839)	Fishing Interaction	Texas, USA	2015	Media Report
B	Blacktip Reef shark	<i>Carcharhinus melanopterus</i> (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824)	Observation	Maldives	2023	Social media mining
C	Broudnose Sevengill shark	<i>Notorynchus cepedianus</i> (Péron, 1807)	Fishing Interaction	Monterey Bay, California, USA	1952	Published Ebert, 1985
D	California Horn shark	<i>Heterodontus francisci</i> (Girard, 1855)	Dive Sighting	La Jolla, California, USA	2019	Published Skelton et al., 2024
E	Kitefin shark	<i>Dalatias licha</i> (Bonnaterre, 1788)	Fishing Interaction	Genoa, Italy	2003	Published Bottaro et al., 2008
F	Lemon shark	<i>Negaprion brevirostris</i> (Poey, 1868)	Fishing Interaction	Florida, USA	2023	Social media/ Media Report
G	Nurse shark	<i>Ginglymostoma cirratum</i> (Bonnaterre, 1788)	Dive Sighting	Black Point, Bahamas	2013	Social media
H	Nurse shark	<i>Ginglymostoma cirratum</i> (Bonnaterre, 1788)	Dive Sighting	Maio Island, Cabo Verde	2015	Published, Ratão et al., 2023
I	Nurse shark	<i>Ginglymostoma cirratum</i> (Bonnaterre, 1788)	Dive Sighting	Turks & Caicos islands,	2016	Media Report
J	Nurse shark	<i>Ginglymostoma cirratum</i> (Bonnaterre, 1788)	Dive Sighting	Utila, Honduras	2022	Published Shipley et al.,2022
K	Nurse shark	<i>Ginglymostoma cirratum</i> (Bonnaterre, 1788)	Dive Sighting	East Bahia Honda, Florida Keys, USA	2023	Published Becker et al.,2023
L	Scalloped Hammerhead shark	<i>Sphyrna lewini</i> (Griffith & Smith, 1834)	Dive Sighting	Fotteyo, Maldives	2014	Unpublished
M	Silky shark	<i>Carcharhinus falciformis</i>	Observation	San Jose Del Cabo, Mexico	2024	Unpublished

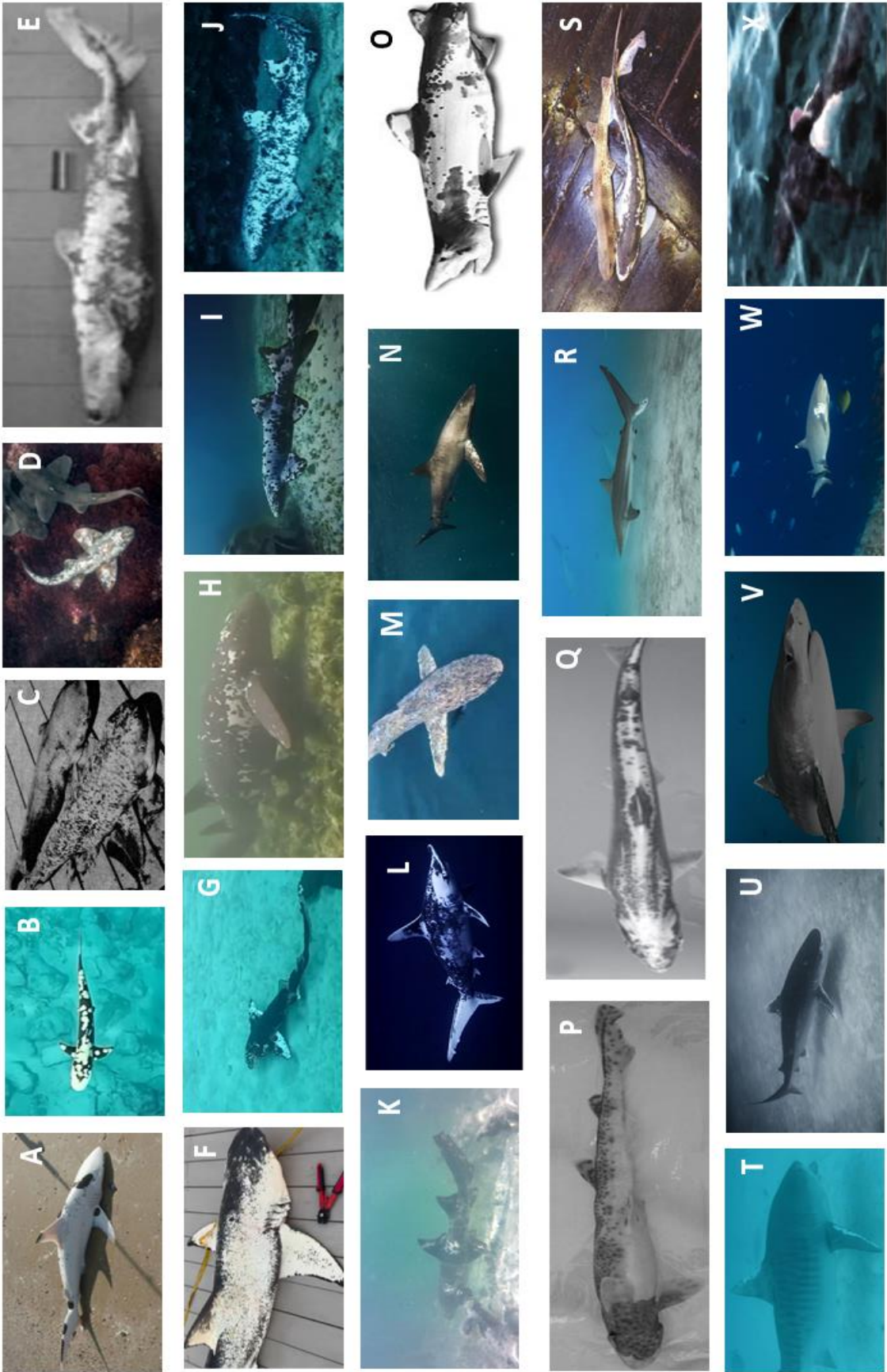
		(Müller & Henle, 1839)				
N	Silky shark	<i>Carcharhinus falciformis</i> (Müller & Henle, 1839)	Observation	Cabo San Lucas, Mexico	2024	Unpublished
O	Smalltooth Sandtiger shark	<i>Odontaspis ferox</i> (Risso, 1810)	Fishing Interaction	Keeling Islands, Greece	2004	Published Fergusson et al., 2007
P	Small Spotted Catfish shark	<i>Scyliorhinus canicula</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	Fishing Interaction	Tunisia	2009	Published Mnasri et al., 2010
Q	Spadenose shark	<i>Scoliodon laticaudus</i> (Müller & Henle, 1839)	Fishing Interaction	Mangalore, India	2006	Published Veena et al., 2011
R	Spinner shark	<i>Carcharhinus brevipinna</i> (Müller & Henle, 1839)	Dive Sighting	Hulhumale, Maldives	2024	Unpublished
S	Spotted Dogfish shark	<i>Scyliorhinus canicula</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	Fishing Interaction	Irish Sea	2017	Published Quigley et al., 2018
T	Tiger shark	<i>Galeocerdo cuvier</i> (Péron & Lesueur, 1822)	Dive Sighting	Hulhumale, Maldives	2023	Unpublished
U	Tiger shark	<i>Galeocerdo cuvier</i> (Péron & Lesueur, 1822)	Dive Sighting	Hulhumale, Maldives	2024	Unpublished
V	Tiger shark	<i>Galeocerdo cuvier</i> (Péron & Lesueur, 1822)	Dive Sighting	Hulhumale, Maldives	2024	Unpublished
W	Whitetip Reef shark	<i>Triaenodon obesus</i> (Rüppel, 1837)	Dive Sighting	Miyaru Kandu, Maldives	2019	Unpublished
X	Great White shark	<i>Carcharodon carcharias</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	Observation	Saros Bay Turkey	2020	Published Kabaskal et al., 2020
/	Angel Shark	<i>Squatina Squatina</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	Report	Gran Canaria	2021	Published Jimenez-Alavarado et al., 2023

Table.1 complete overview of all sightings

1
2
3
4

1 5.8. FIGURES

2



3

4 **Figure 1.** Patterns of piebaldism across records of shark species.

CHAPTER 6

1

2

3

4

5 **Conclusions**

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

1 **6.1. GENERAL CONCLUSIONS**

2
3 By using a method that integrates non-invasive field techniques, long-term observational data,
4 and citizen science contributions, the study provides novel insights of elasmobranch population
5 ecology in the Maldives; furthermore, it provides a robust replicable and low cost method to
6 collect data for the conservation and management of shark populations and important key
7 habitats in the archipelago.

8
9 The investigation of *Carcharhinus amblyrhynchos* aggregations across two reef channels
10 underscore the ecological significance of these habitats: notably Villingili Kandu and Miyaru
11 Kandu, which represent multifunctional habitats supporting different life stages of grey reef
12 sharks and important behaviors as feeding, cleaning, mating. The employment of laser
13 photogrammetry complemented by visual census data demonstrated the efficacy and precision
14 of non-invasive approaches in collecting reliable morphometric and information on the
15 aggregation structure. The biometric data collected on 275 individuals facilitated the
16 development of a correction index linking pre-caudal and total length measurements, thereby
17 enhancing data comparability and standardization for future research.

18
19 The first published observation of interspecific chafing behavior between *C. amblyrhynchos*
20 and *Rhincodon typus* (whale sharks) provided behavioral evidence of interspecific ecological
21 interactions, involving chafing for cleaning behaviors instead of the use of common cleaning
22 stations represented in Chapter 2. These findings contribute to the understanding of rarely
23 observed behavior in reef and pelagic environments in different locations.

24
25 Additionally, the confirmation of *Carcharhinus leucas* (bull shark) occurrence in Maldivian
26 waters, based on 23 verified records from central and southern atolls, establishes the region's

1 first scientific baseline for this species. The spatial distribution of sightings in relation to human
2 activities, including waste disposal and dive tourism, indicates emerging human–shark
3 interactions and underscores the necessity for ongoing monitoring to assess potential
4 environmental and management implications.

5

6 A comprehensive assessment of piebaldism across seventeen shark species spanning eleven
7 families provided new insights into the taxonomic, geographic, and phenotypic dimensions of
8 pigmentation anomalies in elasmobranchs. This review clarified ambiguous terminology
9 pertaining to pigmentation irregularities and emphasized the valuable role of ecotourism and
10 citizen science in uncovering rare phenotypic traits in elusive marine species. Beyond its
11 descriptive value, this work informs broader discussions regarding the evolutionary and
12 ecological significance of pigmentation variations in shark species.

13

14 Collectively, these investigations demonstrate the effectiveness and scientific utility of non-
15 invasive research methods, particularly laser photogrammetry and citizen-science data
16 collection, in studying shark aggregations. The results affirm that low-cost, low-impact
17 techniques can yield ecological insights while minimizing disturbances to target species and
18 their habitats.

19 In conclusion, this manuscript not only provides ecological data for the comprehension of shark
20 aggregation ecology in the Maldives but also offers a reproducible framework for the study of
21 elasmobranch populations across different regions. By integrating behavioral ecology,
22 population structure analysis, and methodological advancements, this work aims to contribute
23 to long-term monitoring activities, enhancing the data collection to produce effective
24 conservation strategies from competing authorities.

25

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46

All the supporting videos are available at the following resource:

Parmegiani, Andrea (2025), “Parmegiani Andrea, Phd Thesis, Supporting video”, Bicocca
Open Archive Research Data, V2, doi: [10.17632/772pdrfpzp.2](https://doi.org/10.17632/772pdrfpzp.2)

1 **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

2 Al termine di questo percorso, dedico queste ultime righe a chi ha sempre creduto e supportato
3 questo progetto iniziato nel 2021 sulla White Wave Maldives: Alberto, Enrico, Yameen, Diego,
4 siete la mia seconda casa e famiglia.

5 Al team del MaRHE Center: a Paolo per avermi seguito in ogni passo ed aver scelto di sostenere
6 il progetto, un ringraziamento speciale a Simone, Davide, Faggio e Jacopo per i vostri
7 insegnamenti e per avermi sempre accompagnato in questo percorso.

8 Infine, alla mia famiglia ed amici, siete la ragione per cui una parte di me è rivolta sempre verso
9 il mare, ma l'altra rimane legata alle mie radici nelle nebbie padane; senza di voi non ce l'avrei
10 mai fatta.

11

12

Alle prossime avventure!!

13